FD-302 (Rev. 10-11-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 9, 1966

and a summer of the second second

Mr. J. H. SDAADHIE, Manager of Musherry's Separtment State, Edgewater Flaza Shapping Conter, Mostering City, Maclosippi, was contacted and interviewed at Neuhorry Store at which the he advised that when he loarned of the individual who was purchasing great numbers of the supplus rifles, he impdiately became suspinious, particularly when he determined that the individual way paying each, and usuald not Suraish his name or phone number. When he Learned this individual apparently was Latin in apportance, he thought he might be a future putchasing veryons for a an revolution. After learning on one perticular d that this individual use in the store, he cant one of his amployees out to obtain the una's license number. Althou he does not presently have this number, he telephonically furnished it to Harrison County Shoriff HROEK MC 10001.3 an told him about the purchase of the guns. Shoriff MI 10 called back later to tell him that the license cheched out to someour in Pees Christian, Miss., whose name he does not recall. As boot he can remember, this phone call to the Shariff was around the first of Jely, 1964.

INABLENT odviced that if this individual returned to the setze for further perchases of weapons, he would record the serial numbers on the game and immediately notify the FBL.

After he, MMANUSE, talked with Sheriff MC DOMALD, this man did not return to the store for further parabases.

Jakkeen 157-4 T- 157-63 -5 76 1 - 157-911 On 10/31/64 at Mineleelupi City, Missieslypi.#_ 1 - 157-914 1 - 157-1102 EAS H. HAX LOUDENNESS and __________A____A____ _____Date dictated_____1 by_ This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is ibaned to your agency; $NW^{t,\,\mathfrak{a}}\mathfrak{P}\mathfrak{Z}^{\mathfrak{s}}\mathfrak{S}\mathfrak{S}\mathfrak{O}^{\mathfrak{t}}\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{C}\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{C}^{\mathfrak{t}}\mathfrak{P}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{T}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{Z}\mathfrak{G}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{P}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{Z}\mathfrak{G}\mathfrak{Z}\mathfrak{O}^{\mathfrak{ur}}\mathfrak{a}\mathfrak{gency}.$

Geningo SNJ

FD-302 (Rev. 10-11-63)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 9, 1964

EXHMUTE ENGLISHING, Salesman for Nonberry's Department Store, Edgewater Flams Shapping Conter, Mississippi City, Mississippi, was contacted and interviewed at the store at which time he formished the following information:

During the opring months of this year, which transactions took place over a three-month period, an individual who said that he was forming a rod and gun club in Day St. Louis, Mississippi, came into Mondorry's and purchased approximately 70 rifles. These rifles are the surplus type available at almost any sporting goods establishmuch in the country. He, EMGENDAN, did not serve this man on every econolon, but did the adjority of the time. The palegnen who sold the men rifles on other eccasions does not precently work here. As he remembers, the goatlense surchased over \$400 worth of the rifles on two separate neuralens and on one other secondan over \$200 worth. He was in on other eccasions to purchase suffler numbers of the rifles. Almost all of these wifles were 7.62 Passian Finelab Sportstors. These are the surplus Ressian rifles whose barrel and stock has been out down to make it a more desirable looking sport rifle. He also purchased two or three 30.06 Springfield rifles and about the same number of .30 coliber Infield rifles. Along with the rifles, this individual purchased as much 7.62 amounties as he could get at Numberry's. This individual told him, ENGLAND, that if he did not have at loost 2,000 rounds, he did not what to buy my. No, ENGEREAN, has no idea what the total number of rounds would be that this non purchased, but he bought all the store had an at losst two different essentions.

The purchases were always paid for in each, and although there was almost always another elder man with this individual (this elder other individual was crippled),

	Jackson 157-4
	157-63 - 577
On 10/31/64 at Mississippi City,	Mineiseigei 1 - 157-913
	1 - 157-914
SAP H. MAX LOUISRIMAN and	1 - 19 -1102 Date dictated 11/1/64
by FALLBERIECK A. St. DOLL	Date dictated

N Whis document contains neither recommendations for conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; N Wi and the contents of the distributed subject your agency.

the first individual would always have the cash for the purchase and appeared to make thedecisions about the purchases. Since the purchases were in cash, no records of the sales have been kept by the store. The sen would not give his name, address, or phone number. No record of the serial numbers from the guns field to this individual was made. The store does not keep on record the serial numbers of the guns which they have purchased from the supplier. The supplying company, Interarmeo, 10 Prince Street, Alexandria, Virginia, probably would have recorded the serial numbers of the guns which have been shipped by them to Newberry's Store in Mississippi City.

ENGERRAN described the man who actually made the purchase of the guns as follows:

Lane Unknown Address Bay St. Louis, Mississippi Race White 30 - 32Age 5 feet 8 inches Meight 135 to 140 pounds Weight Complexion Dark, looked like a Latin Hair Black, bushy Spoke with what he would Speech guess was a Latin accent Characteristics Mustache Always very dirty and unkempt, Exhibited National Rifle Association membership card Antomobiles Guns were loaded into a crean-colored 1961 Ford on one occasion and into a 1954 blue and white Chevrolet on another accasion.

J₩ 157-4 2

ENGERRAN described the individual who almost always accompanied the above-described individual as follows:

Kant	Unknown
Address	Unicaowa
Lace	White
Sex	Hale
Age	Late 40s
Neight	5 feet 8 inches
Weight	135 to 140 pounds
Rair	Unrecalled
Complexion	Ungecalled
Characteristics	Crippled - to the best of his knowledge this individual's right leg was stiff.
Other	Was interested in buying the American-made Springfield rifles

Optional Form No.lo.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. MEMORANDUM

Date: October 28, 1964

TO: SAC, JACKSON (157-45)

FROM: SA THOMPSON BERRY WEBB

RE: KU KLUX KLAN RANKIN COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

> UNSUBS; BURNING PLEASANT GROVE BAPTIST CHURCH BRANDON, RANKIN COUNTY, MISS., 3 miles W. Brandon on Old U.S. Highway 80, about 11:15 pm 7-30-64.

UNSUBS; ATTEMPT TO BURN ST. MATHEWS BAPTIST CHURCH, Knox Road, Pearl, Mississippi,8-12-64.

UNSUBS; FIRING of shots into residence JAMES MONROE PALMER, Brandon, Mississippi, 9-3-64.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE USED IN THE HANDLING OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION AS ITS SOURCE CAN EASILY BE DETECTED RESULTING IN THE SOURCE, HE FEELS BEING SHOT. TOO SOURCE HAS IN THE PAST DETECTED HIS TELEPHONE BEING TAPPED, THEREFORE HE SHOULD NOT BE CONTACTED BY PHONE.

advised that in about June, 1964 Klaverns of the KKK were formed in Pearl and Brandon, Mississippi, after he was invited to a so called meetings of citizens, which he discovered to be one to form a klavern. He stated that in addition to about 8 local citizens there was present an individual believed to be from Brookhaven, Mississippi. The latter individual was attempting to organize and was to return on a following Tuesday or Thursday to grant a charter. He believes that when hehas time he can go to Brookhaven and identify this individual.

With reference to the Pearl Klavern, ______ stated that he does not know the identity of any members but that when he returns to regular assignment, he believes he can determine much information concerning it.

2 - 157-45 (KKK, Rankin Co.)
2 - 157-392 (UNSUBS; Burning Pleasant Grove Baptist Church, Brandon, Rankin Co., Miss)
2 - 157-291 (UNSUBS; Attempt to Burn St. Mathews Baptist Church, Knox Road, Pearl, Miss.)

TBWew

2 - 157-dead (UNSUBS; Firing of Shots into Residence JAMES MONROE PALMER, Brandon, Miss.) 2 - 157-new (Brandon Klavern, WKKKK of Miss., Brandon, Miss.) ☐ 157-63 (WKKKK) 2 - 157-new (CLAY OVERBY) 2 - 157-new (DOT "W.L." KIMBLE) 2 - 157-new (TOMMY THOMAS) 2 - 157-new (EDWIN WADE) 2 - 157-new (STANCIL McKAY) 2 - 157-new (TRAVIS BIDDLE) 2 - 157-new (JOE WARREN) 2 = 157-new (GIRD WARREN, JR.) ? - 157-new (GIRD WARREN, SR.) 2 - 157-new (KEN WARREN) 2 - 157-new (OTTO McKAY) 2 - 157-new (F.O. WILLIS) 2 - 157-new (VERNON KIMBLE) 2 - 157-new (FORREST GRANTHAM) 2 - 157-new ("Sleepy" FORD) 2 - 157-dead (JEFF DICKSON) 1 - 157-1418 (BILL SULLIVAN)

1 - 157-768 (JACK WILLIAMS)

The following are the known members of the Brandon Klavern, name of klavern unknown, considered to be the most active and dangerous concerning racial violence:

CLAY OVERBY, considered most dangerous of the group, man behind the scene who would incite klansmen to violence. Operates used car lot, has other interests, do anything for a "fast buck", has sufficient money to get for klan what it needs. Drives 1964 white over cream Dodge, Dealer's tag.

DOT (possibly W.L.) KIMBLE, "torchman" for the Klan, is heavy equipment operator (was working Euclid scraper Brandon-Pelahatchie interstate highway under construction)

TOMMY THOMAS, crackpot who would be eager to burn or blow something, works Vickers, previously had a cafe which folded in Brandon, drives Black Chevrolet Corvair.

EDWIN WADE, a "torchman" will burn what the klan tells him employed Jackson Patrol Service & operates Sinclair Service Station Cafe in Brandon, Drives blue & white 56 Chevrolet.

STANCIL MC KAY, employed Southern Bell at Brandon, will tap your phone or listen in on you.

TRAVIS BIDDLE, employed Western Electric installer for Southern Bell, same comments as McKAY above, thoroughly versed in electronics.

JOE WARREN, employed Southern Bell, same as McKAY & BIDDLE, son of Marshal of Brandon GIRD WARREN, SR. (see his below)

GIRD WARREN, SR., Marshall of Brandon, source knows he burned a cross on the town square in Brandon, date not furnished. (see later comments)

FOIA(b)(7)-(C) GIRD WARREN, JR., school teacher, active klansman.

KEN WARREN, son of Gird Sr., employed Marquette Cement Plant. One ELLIS SCOTT is janitor at Marquette & lives in front of CLAY OVERBI's farm (above). When civil rights bill passed, SCOTT tried out the shower for white employees, night of 8-13-64 ______ is belived to have incited ______ into shooting into house of SCOTT.

• 2 •

OTTO MC KAY, active, no visible means for support, drives 1962 white or cream Chevrolet, & an old model two tone brown Chevrolet, possibly 1954.

F. O. WILLIS, cafe operator, drives dark blue 64 Dodge.

VERNON KIMBLE, father of "Dot" above, sawmill man, drives white over green Oldsmobile, possibly 1956.

FORREST GRANTHAM, operates Grantham Laundry & Dy Cleaners in Brandon, operates 1964 white over brown Dodge.

"SLEEPI" FORD, operator of pool hall in Brandon, brother in law of FORREST GRANTHAM.

"DOT" KIMBLE, EDWIN WADE and STANCIL MC KAY - according to source have been caught burning a cross.

JEFF DICKSON is suspected of being a Klan member - employed by MORROW Insurance Agency in Brandon. Source will advise if he learns DICKSON is member. Meeting place of the klan maybe on the farm formerly operated by the DICKSON family, an abandoned house located by turning off at bottom of Hebron Hill, down Highway 18 about 5 miles. House is good distance off road, farm presently owned by a Jackson doctor who has it planted in pine sapplings. Believed that a load of plywood was taken to the house to seal off the windows, Coleman gas latern taken there for light.

BILL SULLIVAN of Pearl, Mississippi is head of the AMERICANS FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE WHITE RACE. It was not made clear whether JACK WILLIAMS of Pelehatchie, Miss. is the treasurer of the APWR or the klan in Bankin County. JACK RAGAN, a bootlegger, north of Pelehatchie is an active Klan member.

With reference to the Pleasant Grove Church, EDWIN WADE of Brandon was one of the first individuals to arrive at the fire. He claimed that he had seen the fire from the opposite side of Brandon. Three MHSP units sitting at the court house in Brandon, a rather high location in Brandon did not see it & WADE hollered at these units at the time he passed through town, that there was a fire. The fire was discovered and reported by a negro male HAYWOOD SUTTON and JOHNNIE MAY KNIGHT. WADE said that night at the scene of the fire that COFO had set it on fire, that it was set by HAYWOOD SUTTON. He claimed to know this because he said he is with the Jackson Patrol Service, that he patrols the area of COFO headquarters and on 7-30-64 saw HAYWOOD SUTTON in and out pointed out the fire was discovered by HAYWOOD SUTTON, and NW: 12580 Docld: 70100023 Page 9

HAYNOOD SUTTON was questioned on 7-31-64, was agreeable to a polygraph test, which he was afforded by SAM IVY, MHSP headquarters, with the result that IVY said SUTTON not involved. The polygraph further indicated that SUTTON had never been to COFO headquarters.

GIRD WARREN, SR., Brandon Marshal was in WADE'S Service Station two times between dark and burning of the church that night. WARREN was seen in the Pearl area at 11 PM headed back East toward Brandon about 4 miles from the church, with the church noted as being on fire at 11:15 p.m.

On July 19, 1964 there was an attempt to burn the St. Mathews Baptist Church on the Knox Glass Road at about 1 a.m. however local negrees in the area were able to put it out immediately. On 8-12-64 the church was completely burned. DOT KIMBLE was observed sitting in Marshal GIRD WARREN, SR's. car in front of the PD. Across the street in front of the court house was observed TRAWIS BIDDLE in his car with the door open as though KIMBLE had gotten out and walked across to the Marshal's car, At approximately 7:30 to 7:45 pm. Source was advised that about 8:15 pm these three men were in WADE'S Sinclair Service Station in Brandon. At 9:15 pm the radie of GIRD WARREN was overhead by State Unit in the Pearl area, it was an attempt to contact a unit, was obsicually very close to the state unit and GIRD would not answer. At 9:15 pm the church was on fire. At 11:15 pm a deputy sheriff observed the town car (GIRD'S) BIDDLE's car with POT KIMBLE, GIRD WARREN, TRAVIS BIDDLE, EDWIN WADE in front of the police station, these individuals coming in from the west, each get in their individual cars and go home.

On the night of September 3, 1964 JAMES NONROE PALMER had two loads of buckshot fired into his house at about 9 p.m. He lives north of Brandon about 5 miles on 471. Some five miles north of him lives KEN WARREN. Two weeks prior to the shooting, he attended a big meeting at NAACP office in Jackson. ED WADE, above, was in the Jackson Patrol Service car, worked the area of NAACP office, obtained the PALMER Negro's license number. Source is confident that did the shooting based on the information that he had attended attended.

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

- 4 -

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM TO: SAC JACKSON (105-14) (P) FROM SA.ROY H. MC DANIEL SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN RM

DATE: 11/12/64

By letter dated 10/22/64, the New Orleans office advised as follows:

HOWARD LEE, 1512 Adams St., Bogalusa, La., has been identified in the past as the Exaulted Cyclops of the Klan Unit located in the Mitch Community on the edge of Bogalusa. Information has been received that LEE was sworn out of the Klan within the past 2 or 3 weeks. He is a brick mason by trade and is also self-employed as a gunsmith. He was, according to the AT and TU, New Orleans, issued a Federal License to deal in firearms and ammunition in interstate commerce. Informants reported that during June - August, LEE was obtaining Italian Army rifles, 6.5 mm, as well as other types of firearms and aummution. Sources reported that he was selling these firearms to Klansman in Southeast La. Investigation determined that LEE obtained rifles and other types of firearms from WALTER CRAIG, Selma, Ala.

In July, 1964, AT and TU, New Orleans, contacted LEE and after determining that he was not keeping records as required by law, gave him until the end of September, 1964, to identify persons from whom purchased, identifying numbers of weapons, and to whom sold. On 10/6/64, LEE was arrested by the AT and TU at Bogalusa for violation of the FFA in that he was not keeping complete records and he was

1- 157-901
1- 157-456
1- 157-898
5- McComb RA (enc.-2)
2- Laurel RA (enc.-2)
2- Hattiesburg RA (enc.-2)
4- Gulfport RA (enc.-2)
3- Jackson (105-14)
(1- 157-63)
RHM: 1h
(19)
NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 11



157-63-579

subsequently released on bond.

A xerox copy of records of LEE was obtained and made available. It was not, of course, known whether every man listed on the records of LEE are actually Klan members.

A review of these records reflect the following persons apparently residing in Mississippi who purchased firearms from LEE:

MC COMB

ADDRESS

2. 3. 4. 5. 6.		Rt. 1, McComb Rt. 1, Summit Summit Gen. Del., McComb McComb
/ •	Cockren, Odell, or Cockern, Odell	Tylertown
8.		Chrome & to
9.		Summit
10.		Rt. 1, Summit McComb
-	Duncan, Willie	n n
	Gill, Joe	Rt. 1, Box 71, McComb
	Jorden, Joe	Tylertown
	Morgan, J. N.	Fernwood
15.		Rt. 1, Box 274, McComb
16.		Magnolia
17.	McKenzie or McKinzie,	Rt. 1, Box 276, McComb
	Cecil	
18.	" , Jesse	Rt. 1, Box 277, McComb
19.	", Percy	McComb (Homestead)
20.	", Norman	Rt. 1, Box 160, McComb
21.	", Winford	" 161, "
22.	" , L. J.	" 259, "
23.	", L. J., Jr.	18 11 11 11 <i>2</i> 2
	Nagner, C. C.	Rt. 1, Box 272, McComb
25.	" , Cecil	" 275 McComb

2

Spikes, Johnny
 Travis, Jay
 Warner, C. C.
 ", Clinton
 Webb, Walter
 Wilkey, James

LAUREL

1.Barnes, BobRt. 3, Laurel2.Hicks, J. T.Laurel3.Holifield, J. T.Ellisville4.Norris, JerryLaurel

Fernwood

,

.

Magnolia

11

н

601 5th St., McComb

11

11

Rt. 1, Box 272, McComb

275,

271,

11

11

HATTIESBURG

Barnes, Bradley N. Rt. 1, Hattiesburg
 Roberts, Homer Purvis

GULFPORT

1. Bennett, Cecil Rt. 3, Box 306, Picayune 2. Davis, L. M. Rt. 3, Poplarville 3. Dillard, Houston Rt. 1, Poplarville n , 4. Giddens, Buddy Ħ 5. Hill, Jimmy Picayune 6. Ladner, Cliff RFD, Poplarville 7. McQueen, Jerry Nicholson 8. Seals, C. J. Cross Roads ", Daviµ 9. Rt. 8, Poplarville 10. Travis, Lester Poplarville 11. Wheat, Horace 11 , Rt. 1

JACKSON

ROAD TRIP SOUTH

1. Hughes, Allen Utica

3

JACKSON

	Eubanks, Truman	1024	Galveston,	Jackson
2.	Lee, Nathan	н	11	11
3.	Sharp, L. D.	18	11	**

Indices search reflects no references to any of these persons with the exception of the following who may be identical:

HOUSTON DILLARD, Poplarville, may be identical to subject of Jackson file 157-901, captioned"HOUSTON RANDOLPH DILLARD, RM".

C. J. SEALS, or SEALE, Cross Roads, may be identical to person in Jackson files 157-1 and 157-63 as member of the Cross Roads Klavern of the Pearl River Rod and Gun Club (157-456), and is apparently identical to subject of file 157-898, captioned "CHARLES J. SEALS, RM".

JAMES DILLON, Summit, may possibly be identical to subject of file 26-4, captioned "JAMES WILLIS DILLON, ITSMV, ITSP".

Copies of the xerox list of persons with weapons identified are being furnished each resident agency for reference.

LEADS

THE MC COMB RESIDENT AGENCY (2 Copies of list enclosed)

AT MC COMB, MISSISSIPPI

Will interview persons listed above as appearing on Xerox copy and residing in McComb area and ascertain ifthey are members of any Klan group and obtain explanation of purchase of guns and/or ammunition. If person identified as Klansman, will open separate individual case files for investigation.

AT SUMMIT, MISSISSIPPI

Will conduct same investigation re persons with Summit addresses.

- 4 -

AT FERNWOOD, MISSISSIPPI

Will conduct similar investigation re persons residing Fernwood.

AT MAGNOLIA, MISSISSIPPI

Will conduct similar investigation re persons residing Magnolia.

AT TYLERTOWN, MISSISSIPPI

Will conduct similar investigation re persons residing that city.

THE LAUREL RESIDENT AGENCY (2 copies of list enclosed)

AT LAUREL, MISSISSIPPI

Same as above re Laurel residents.

AT ELLISVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

Same re Ellisville residents.

THE HATTIESBURG RESIDENT AGENCY (2 copies of list enclosed)

AT HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

Same re Hattiesburg residents.

AT PURVIS, MISSISSIPPI

Same re Purvis residents

THE GULFPORT RESIDENT AGENCY (2 copies of list enclosed)

AT PICAYUNE, MISSISSIPPI

Same re Picayune residents.

AT POPLARVILLE, MISSISSIPPI (2 copies of list enclosed)

Same re Poplarville residents.

AT NICHOLSON, MISSISSIPPI

Same re Nicholson residents

AT CROSS ROADS, MISSISSIPPI

Same re Cross Roads residents.

AT JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

JACKSON ROAD TRIP SOUTH

AT UTICA, MISSISSIPPI

Same re residents of Utica, Mississippi

AT JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

Same re residents of Jackson, Mississippi.

6

Jackson, Hississippi November 11, 1964

WEITE ENGINES OF THE IN LIEL HIAN OF HEISINGEPTI

On October 2, 1964, a confidential source who has formished wellable information in the past advised that Dr. L. G. Zodd, Superintendent of Meantion, Londowials County, Mexidian, Mississippi, is on the black list of the Write Suights of the Me Show Kian of Mississippi. (WHINDO, Horidian, Masissippi, Landerdale Klavan. Source advised that it is removed that Wr. Yold was scholuled to be shot recently and that the new that was to de this job was in town, housever, erders were received from the Inpurial Maard of the WERKIM that this accessingtion was not to take place. Source did not know the date that this action was suppoond to take place nor doos he have the names of the pattons the vore to participate. Source advised that the William is antidipating taking some action toward Todd and any summe of the fact that he stays at his office late one alght each week and will probably take whatever action they plan against him on that particular night. Source added that the Kian is of the spinion that br. Judd to feverable toward the integration of schools in Loudowdale County and it is measured that he has unde statements so indicating.

On Outsbor 3, 1964, Nr. L. G. Todd, Superintendent of Education, Londordnic County, Maridian, Mississippi, was advised of the above at which time he stated he had received a number of heressing tolephone calls sevenal months ago, however, recently he has not been receiving any such calls. Dr. Todd also stated he has no routine of staying at his office on any particular night during the week and that it

This domains contains melther recommendations not conclusions of the FRI. It is the property of the FRI and is local to your egency; it and its converse are not to be distributed outside your agamey. 157-63.590

Re: White Emights of the We Elmz Kian of Mississippi

is his easten to spend his evenings at hows if not out an official school business.

On October 3, 1964, Assistant Chief of Police C. L. "Noy" Gaun, Meridian Police Department, and Lauderdele County Shoriff Raymond Davis were notified of the above information regarding Dr. Todd.

11/11/64

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO DIRECTOR. FBI

FROM SAC, JACKSON (157-63)

WRITE KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN OF MISSISSIPPI NM

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

ReBusirtel to Jackson dated 11/3/64.

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above reflecting information concerning pessible action against Dr. L. O. TODD, Superintendent of Education. Lauderdale County, Meridian, Mississippi.

The identity of the source furnishing the information in attached letterhead memorandum is ______. This informant as well as other racial informants and sources have been contacted and have been unable to furnish any additional information regarding this matter. The Jackson Office will continue to be alert for additional information in this regard and the Bureau will be immediately advised upon obtaining any such information.

3 - Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM) 9 - Jackson

JHP:bjm (5)

157-63-58/ Searched____ Serialized... Indexed____ Filed_

Optional Form No. 10, United States Lovernreat Memorandum



SAC, SACESON - 157 013

SA LERGY D. FEDER: E

SUBJECT: White Emights of the Su Stuk Elam of Mississippi RM

Re memo of SA LERON D FEDERLE re SAC. Jackson dated 10/20/64 on Jackson file Nember 157 203.

On 10/17/64 E. W. WALES, Sheriff, Mentgemery County, Mississippi advised that on the evening of Thorsday October 1, 1964 he entited about -5 class parked in front of S. T. SHOOPS: Large and a suite the lion Service Station which is adjusent to SHOOPS place. Wales stated that of that evening the owner of the lion Service State, which AUSTIN -aw that his station was back used for a provide lot and that he asked a man, DANIEL FIELDER, who was club to why the class were parked in his station. FIELDER told Account to the real menting was being held in the rear of SHOPS, when a work of which FIELDER told Account Works stated that AUSTIN then came to him and advis a back of what FIELDER had spid.

Whether that the theorem is the individuals who were entering and leaving SHOBS of some of the time that he had identified many of the mass produce whose means he had farmished to the FBI previously as not the laborant of addition. Wheels stated that he recognized s is individuals who he had no prior browsedge as poing mixed of eith the Kass and that their mames ware as follows. CHARLE STATER Know Street, Winewa, Mississippi, Phone Number 859 - PARKER 1 - 11 and to have acted as a look out on the above occasion a winewa.

See page 2 for review

157-63-582

0157-1	
2 152	A CRAMER CARACK
2 157	化化物合物 网络小小科学家
2-451 2 3	1
2 157	1988年1月1日(1996年) 1998年1月1日(1996年)
2.157	网络战舰的 医二乙二乙酰胺
2-157-	BARGEY THERE ARE
2 157	Atta E. WARES
2 - 157 ···	OF NO RELEASE
2=157-200	

SHEB CAS LE, WWB Stepling Averue, Winona, Mississippi. Phone Number 453 WA FS states that CASTLE was a former sheriff of Montgomeev fronty as a nubbeen a law enforcement officer for over a newlod of to wars. WAGES advised CASTLE lives in Winona and is not employed.

HAROLD WILLIAMS, 323 Howell, Wintha, Mississippi, Phone Number 1063 WILLIAMS works for the Railroad Express Agency in Winona.

BARNEY MOBJAN, Highway 51 N, Wimona, Mississippi. Phone Number 647 M 4 MOR an drives a cruck for a Delta (Business name unknown)

M. E. DACES, Hillwar 82-W, Wirorx, Missinsippi Phone Number 286 - Dacks works at a furniture store in Winsha

F. N. FELLOWN ADDRES 35 - Reader in a weiding shop on the west side of Bichnur S. D. Mar ea

In view of the part that PARSER, CASDE, WILLIAMS, MORGAN, DAVES, and PIPPMAN are despected as being unmouts of the Ku Klux Flam, it recent ones that a case file be spond on them and that oney the offer the interviewed terroring their alleged as obtation with the state.

ς.

•	•	0	0	
	UNITED STA	FORM NO. 10 ATES GOVERNMENT A N D U M		
	То:	SAC, JACKSON (157-63)	Date:	11/2/64
	From:	SA BILLY BOB WILLIAMS		
	Subject:	WHITE KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN OF MISSISSI RM	IPPI	
FOIA(b)(7) -	(D)			
		Informant:		
		Date of report:	10/3/64	
		Dates of activity:	10/3/64	
		Date received:	10/3/64	
		Location of Original Information		ſ
		On 10/3/64,	furnishe	
		information to SA KENNE? NDOLPH BECK.	TH G. POLLARD an	ld
	1 - 157 - 6 $1 - 157 - 7$ $1 - 157 - 76$ $1 - 157 - 76$ $1 - 157 - 76$ $1 - 157 - 76$ $1 - 157 - 76$ $1 - 157 - 76$ $1 - 157 - 76$ $1 - 157 - 76$ $1 - 157 - 76$ $1 - 157 - 76$ $1 - 157 - 76$ $1 - 157 - 76$ $1 - 157 - 76$	 (Norfield Klavern, KKK) (G.C. WELCH, JR.) (HSCO WALLACE)- (EDWARD EARL WALKER)) (THOMAS WELCH) (THOMAS WELCH) (RUSSELL MOAK)- (WILLIE WARRICK)) (CLEON LEGGETT) (Bogue Chitto Klavern) (JACK CORBIN))O	$\frac{157-63-587}{\text{SERIALIZED} 40 \text{ FILED} 0.5}$ SERIALIZED 40 FILED 0.7 1 1264 FBI - JACKSON
NW: 12580 I	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 - 157-6 \\ 1 - 157-5 \\ 1 - 157-3 \\ 1 - \end{array} $	84 53	Z, 3, (Ð (Ali

October 3, 1964

Informant on betober 3, 1964, furnished the following list of names of individuals who are either presently members or pave been members of the Norfield Klavern of the Ku Klans

G. C. WELCH, /R.

Operator of small grocery store and service station, Norfield. Residence Norfield, Mississippi.

ESCO WALLACE

/ Employed Himous Central Bailroad shops, McComb. Realdes Forfield, Mississippi.

EDWARD EAR! WALKER

Operator of the 4 & W Sheet Metal Shop, Highway 51, Norflets, Massissippi, Residence Highway 51, Norffeld. Wife operates thetterbox Realty Shoppe in their home. <u>THOMAS WELLE</u>

Employed (& W Sheet Matal Shop, Norfield. Residence Morfield. / <u>PRNEST REFLES</u>

Suprepad is a trioman or a brakeman, Illinois

Central Religad, McComb. Resides Mortield. NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 24 BUSSELS MAR

Employed Dianois Contral Railroad, McComb, as a fireman. Runids Dighway Di. Norfield. WILLIE WARFICK

Employed (to W Sheet Moral Shop, Morfield. Residence Mariseld.

Soformant advised that approximately four months ago CIEON LEGARI telephonically contacted members of the Ku Kluxhlan at heper thirts requesting them to go to the PERCE OF State Park presence as a group of Negroes were planning to go supersing to this park. In addition to some members from the bogue fritte Flavers, the individuals listed above were present is the park and representatives of the Scribble Flavers.

informant days not loow si CAUP CORAIN who is the partner of FDEARS FAR. WALFOR in the operation of the C & W Metal there is a member of the Surfield Flavern.

Interment educated that OLIS REAM who left the Begue Chines Diavant und a club religiour of SEURCE EARL WIVEDERE Bugue to the total close watch on SEORCE EARL NW: 12580.Docld: 70.100023 Page: 25 to on the same totephone line as is

19 - P

WINFOR an items it is real hear any items of any important /

Informer solved that no develops bow the meaning behind environments necessary necessary that Bly LANE of a close of the gap a span literations. No further ordered level of the gap a span literations by the merinage to the literation with have any spreaded of the literation with have any spread to the second second bor of the bid of the state any spread of the literation with

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD		
JACKSON	JACKSON	11/17/64	9/18/64 - 11/3	/64	
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY		TYPED BY	
WHITE KNIGHTS	OF THE KU KLUX KLAN	SA RICHA	RD A. HARRISON	mtl	
	, Lauderdale County lian, Mississippi	CHARACTER OF CASE			
		RM	. •		
			•		
	,			_:	

REFERENCE:

Report of SA STEPHEN M. CALLENDER, dated 7/20/64, at New Orleans.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

One copy of this report is being furnished to other offices for information purposes in view of Klan activities in their areas.

INFORMANTS:

JN T-1 is JN T-2 is OIA(b)(7) - (D) APPROVED SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	JN 157-342-179
APPROVED SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
APPROVED IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
	57-63-585
Ga. (RM) 1 - ONI, 6th ND, Charleston, S.C.(RM) 1 - OSI, Barksdale AFB, La (RM)	
l - Atlanta (Info)(RM) l - Charlotte (Info)(RM)	
1 - New Orleans (Info)(RM) 1 - Savannah (Info)(RM) 3 - Jackson (2 - 157-343)(1 - 157-63)	
	ATIONS
	earched () erialized ()
DATE FWD	indexed U Filed
BY	16-76324-1

JN 157-343 bjm

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Identity of Source

Location

JN T-3 is

who requested that information he furnished the FBI remain confidential

LEADS

JACKSON

At Meridian, Mississippi

Will maintain contact with sources, informants, and law enforcement officers in an attempt to further identify Klan activity in Lauderdale County, Mississippi

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 28

- B* -(COVER PAGE)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 - INTC, 3rd Army, Ft. McPherson, Ga. (RM) 1 - ONI, 6th ND, Charleston, S. C. (RM) Copy to: 1 - OSI. Barksdale AFB, La. (RM)

BICHARD A. HARRISON Report of: Date:

Office: Jakkson, Mississippi

157 - 343Field Office File No.:

Bureau File No.:

WHITE KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN Titles OF MISSISSIPPI, Lauderdale County Klavern, Meridian, Mississippi

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis: The Lauderdale County Chapter of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi (WKKKKOM) has been active under the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi since its formation in early 1964. Lauderdale County branch of the WKKKKKOM subscribes to the entire constitution of the WKKKKOM. Klan sources advised Lauderdale County Klansmen who were elected Province officers on 9/27/64, at a Klan meeting in Meridian, Miss., were: B. L. AKIN, Province Klan Bureau of Investigation; B. C. LIDE, Province Giant; ED FRAZIER, Senator at Large; JAMES PETE HARRIS, Klan Bureau of Investigation, Lauderdale Co.; EARL AKIN, County Coordinator. Klan source advised J. M. HATCHER, DONALD R. MADDOX, WALLACE MILLER, LEE ROBERTS, DICK WATKINS, who are members of the Meridian, Miss., PD, and BILLY JOYNER, a member of the Miss. Safety Highway Patrol, and DAVID DIAL, an Ala. Highway Patrolman, are all members of Lauderdale County Klan. Klan source also named CURTIS MILLER, Meridian City Councilman, along with FRANK HARRIS, Chief of the Auxiliary Police, as members of the Lauderdale County Klan. JAMES RUTLEDGE, admitted Klansman, named T. R. PICKETT, a National Guard Commander, as head of the Kemper County Unit of the WKKKKOM and advised PICKETT was active in attendance at Lauderdale County Klan meetings.

- P -

- i -

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 29

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

0

0

JN 157-343

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	ORGIN AND PURPOSE	PAGE 1
II.	ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE	1
	A. OFFICERS	2
	B. MEMBERSHIP	3 - 11
III.	LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS WHO ARE LAUDERDALE COUNTY KLANSMEN	
	A. MERIDIAN, MISSISSIPPI, PD	11
	B. AUXILIARY POLICE	11
	C. MISSISSIPPI SAFETY HIGHWAY PATROLMEN	12
IV.	KNOWN MEETING PLACES OF LAUDERDALE COUNTY KLAV	TERN 13
♥.	INTERVIEWS AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION OF SUSPECTED LAUDERDALE COUNTY KLANSMAN	13 - 183
	A. Interview of WILLIAM AGENT who advised he is not a member of a klan type organization	14 - 15
	B. Interview with BERNARD L. AKIN who denies membership in a klan type organization	16 - 19
	C. Interview with EARL B. AKIN who denied membership in a klan type organization	20 - 22
	D. Interview with GERALD M. ALEXANDER who advised he did not care to make any stateme concerning the KKK or any possible members he might have in the KKK	
	E. Interview with ROBERT FRANKLIN ALEXANDER who denied membership in any klan organization	24 - 25

ii

F.	Interview with CHARLES RAY BARFIELD who declined to discuss his activities in relation to his association with the			
	WKKKKOM			26
G.	Interview with GERALD FRANK BARFIELD who denied he is a member of the WKKKKOM	27	-	28
н.	Interview with TRAVIS BARNETT who denied connection with the WKKKKOM and who advised his brother DOYLE BARNETT recently moved to Arkansas)	-	33
I.	Insert containing background information for TRAVIS BARNETT)r 34	-	36
J.	Interview with TOMMY BEDDINGFIELD who denied he is a member of the WKKKKOM	37	-	39
ĸ.	Background information regarding TOMMY BEDDINGFIELD			40
L.	Interview with LOUIS BUCKLEY who denied he is a member of any klan type organi- zation	41	-	42
Μ.	Interview with OSCAR LAVON BURT who admitted attending a meeting of the KKK in the spring of 1964 with his brother- in-law, ALGENE PRICE. Denies that he is presently active in Klan and stated he want	S		
	nothing more to do with the organization	43	-	45
N.	Background information concerning OSCAR LAVON BURT			46
0.	Interview with BERNARD MALONE CLAY who deni membership in the WKKKKOM. Admits knowing PREACHER EDGAR RAY KILLEN through his	Les		
	associations with him in the Shriners	47	-	49
Ρ.	Interview with JAMES VERNON COOK who denies membership in the WKKKKOM and stated he knows FRANK HERNDON well		-	52

iii

0

0

JN 157-343

Ç	ð.	Interview with TOMMIE CLIFFORD DIXON who denies membership in the WKKKKOM	53	-	54
ł	₹ .	Background information concerning TOMMIE CLIFFORD DIXON	55	23 4 8	56
	5.	Interview with JOSEPH HARMON EUBANKS who denies membership in the WKKKKOM and states he attends meetings of the Auxiliary Police	57	-	58
ŗ	г.	Background information concerning JOSEPH HARMON EUBANKS			59
١	υ.	Interview with CICERO C. FARRILL, JR., Employee, Radio Station WTOK, Meridian, Mississippi, who denies membership in the WKKKKOM	60	-	61
7	ν.	Interview with JOHN D. GARTMAN, Owner, Gartman's Seafoods, Meridian, Mississippi, who denied he was a member of the WKKKKOM	62	-	63
I	₩.	Background information regarding JOHN D. GARTMAN			64
-	х.	Interview with HORACE L. GOODMAN, School Teacher, Meridian Vocational School, who denies membership in the WKKKKOM	65	-	66
	Υ.	Background information concerning HORACE L. GOODMAN	•		67
:	Z.	Interview with ROY PHILLIP GRIFFIN, Supervi of Beat 5, Lauderdale County, who denied membership in any klan type organization bu admitted being approached on a number of occasions to join the Klan.	ıt		69
A.	Α.	Interview with ROLAND W. HARDY, Employee, Troy Laundry, who denies membership in the WKKKKOM.	70	-	71
B	Β.	Background information regarding ROLAND W. HARDY			72

iv

cc.	Interview with JAMES THOMAS HARRIS who denies membership in the WKKKKOM and knowledge of the murder of the civil rights workers in Neshoba County, Mississippi.	73	-	74
DD.	Interview with BURMA KATE HARRIS, wife of JAMES T. HARRIS, who objected to being questioned about her husband's activities.			75
EE.	Interview with CHARLES T. HARRISON who denies belonging to any klan type organ- ization	76	-	78
FF.	Interview with BENJAMIN WAYNE HASTINGS who denies being a member of any klan type organization.	7 9	-	80
GG.	Interview with JOSEPH MICHAEL HATCHER, Patrolman, Meridian PD, who denies being a member of WKKKKOM.	81		83
HH.	Interview with ARTHUR M. HORNE, who advised he did not desire to furnish any information or communication with the FBI Agents until he had contacted his lawyer.			85
II.	Interview with TONMY A. HORNE, Owner-Operator of Horne Plumbing Co., who denied any affiliation with any klan type group. Stated if agents had questions to ask him they should write the questions and submit them to his attorney.			8 6
JJ.	Background information regarding TOMMY A. HORNE			87
KK .	Interview with RICHARD BERNARD JAMES who denies membership in the WKKKKOM	88	-	89
LL.	Interview with ANDREW JACKSON JONES, III, employee Southern Bell Telephone Company, who denies knowledge or connection with any klan type organization.	90	-	91
	V			

MM.	Interview with CARLTON L. LAVENDER, salesman, Singer Sewing Machines, who denied any information or knowledge of Klan activities. 92 - 93
NN.	Interview with WILLIAM RALPH LEWIS, salesman, Burns Motor Company, who denied being a member of any klan type organization. 94 - 95
00 .	Interview with BERNARD CLIFTON LIDE who denied knowledge regarding the murders of the three civil rights workers in Philadelphia, Mississippi and refused to comment concerning his Klan associations or membership. 96
PP.	Interview with DELMAR C. MC CORMACK, barber, who denied membership in the WKKKKOM. 97 - 98
ବ୍ଦ.	Interview with DONALD RUSSELL MADDOX, Patrolman, Meridian, Mississippi, PD, who denied being a member of the WKKKKOM. 99 - 103
RR.	Interview with RAYMOND CLYDE MATHENY who denied any past or present member- ship in the WKKKKOM. 104 - 106
SS.	Interview with CLIFTON MOORE, Owner, Moore's Texaco Service Station, denied membership in any klan organization. 107 - 108
TT.	Interview with NORMAN CHARLIE MOSLEY, President and Business representative for Painters Local 433, Meridian, who denied membership in the WKKKKOM. Stated he knew absolutely nothing about the Klan but when the name of ROBERT SHELTON was mentioned, he stated "Oh, he has a different group." Advised if he were a member he would not admit same to FBI or furnish them information concerning any Klan activities 109 - 110
បប ្	Interview with J. D. NEAL, employee, Southern Pipe Company, who denied membership in any klan type organization. 111 - 112

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 34

vi

VV.	Interview with HUBERT CLARKE ODOM, who denied membership in any klan type organization but admitted being approached to join the Klan in Meridian, Miss. Denied to furnish name of individual who approached him to join the Klan.	113 - 114	
WW .	Interview with WILLIAM MARTIN PACE who denied being a member of any klan.	115 - 116	
XX.	Interview with OWEN V. PRATT, Pure Oil Service Station Operator, who denies membership in any klan type organization but admits being approached by an unknown white male who attempted to recruit him into the Klan.	117 - 119	
YY.	Interview with JOSEPH ALGENE PRICE who denies membership in any klan type organization.	120 - 122	
ZZ.	Interview with WILLIAM L. RAINER, JR., Lineman, Mississippi Power Company, who denied belonging to WKKKKOM.	123	
AAA.	Interview with ALTON WAYNE ROBERTS, who denied any active membership in klan type organizations but admits he attempte at one time to join the KKK in Alabama.	ed 124 - 125	
BBB.	Background information concerning ALTON WAYNE ROBERTS.	126	
CCC.	Interview with LEE CUTHELL ROBERTS, Patrolman, Meridian, Mississippi, PD, who categorically denied any knowledge or participation whatsoever in any klan organization.	127 - 128	
DDD。	Interview with Dr. E. B. ROBINSON, Dentist, who lenied membership in the WKKKKOM.	129 - 131	

vii

EEE.	Background information concerning Dr. E. B. ROBINSON	132
FFF.	Interview with JAMES CHARLES RUTLEDGE who furnished names of persons he believes are members of the WKKKKOM and information concerning Klan activity. RUTLEDGE admits receiving dynamite from WALLACE MILLER and FRANK HERNDON and storing it in his home. RUTLEDGE also admits being a member of WKKKKOM and attending meetings.	133 - 145
GGG.	Interview with JERRY W. SCIPLE, salesman, United Tire Company, who denied being a member of any klan type organization.	146 - 147
HHH.	Interview with ROY FRANK SHARP, self-employed carpenter and constable Beat Number 3, Lauderdale County, Miss., who denied membership in the WKKKKOM.	148 - 149
III。	Interview with CLAUDE BRYANT SIMMONS who denied membership in any klan type organization.	150 - 151
JJJ.	Interview with VICTOR WILLIAM SIMMONS who denies membership in any klan type organization.	152 - 153
KKK.	Interview with WILLIE COPELAND SIMS, employee, Southern Bell Telephone Company as installer and repairman, denied membership in the WKKKKOM.	154 - 156
LLL.	Background information concerning WILLIE COPELAND SIMS.	157
MMM 。	Interview with DEWITT W. SMITH, owner, Smith's Garage, who denies membership in any klan type organization.	158 - 159

viii
JN 157-343

NNN .	Interview with GARY BROWN SMITH, Program Director, WOKK Radio Station, who denies membership in any klan type organization.	160 - 162
000.	Interview with JIMMIE SNOWDEN who denied membership in the WKKKKOM.	163 - 165
PPP.	Interview with FRED G. SPEED who denied membership in any klan type organization or knowledge of any klan activities.	166 - 167
ର୍ ର୍ଚ୍ .	Interview with A. D. THOMAS who denied membership in any klan type organization.	168 - 169
RRR .	Interview with MARSHALL FRED THOMAS, JR., who denied any membership in any klan type organization.	170 - 171
SSS.	Interview with OLIVE RICHARD WARNER, JR., Operator, Warner's Grocery Store, denies any membership in any klan type organization.	172 - 175
TTT.	Interview with MAUDE WARNER, wife of OLIVE RICHARD WARNER who stated she did not know whether or not her husband is a member of a klan type organization.	176 - 177
UUU .	Interview with RICHARD WILLIAM WATKINS, Patrolman, Meridian, Miss., PD, who furnished molds he uses in reloading ammunition and doing gunsmith work.	178 - 181
VVV.	salesman, A & H Tire Company, who	
	denies membership in any klan type organization.	182 - 183
VI. APP	ENDIX	184 - 186

ix

ÔH IX

JN 157-343 bjm

The White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi, hereinafter referred to as the WKKKKOM, and the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, hereinafter referred to as the OKKKK, are characterized in the appendix section of this report.



0

JN 157-343 JTK:mtl 1

LAUDERDALE COUNTY KLAN, MERIDIAN, MISSISSIPPI

I. ORIGIN AND PURPOSE

JN T-2 advised on September 29, 1964, that the Lauderdale County Chapter of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi, is presently active under the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi, and has been active since the formation of this group in early 1964.

JN T-2 advised on September 28, 1964, that the aims and purposes of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi, Lauderdale County Chapter, are to preserve Christian civilization, protect and promote white supremacy and the segregation of the races, to fight communism, and to extend the dignity, heritage, and rights of the white race in America.

II. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

JN T-2 advised on September 28, 1964, that the Lauderdale County Branch of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi subscribes to the present constitution of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi and follows it in its entirety.

On September 13, 1964, JN T-2 estimated that the Lauderdale County Klavern of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi consists of 150 to 160 members; however, according to source's knowledge, there is no roster maintained on members of the Klan in Lauderdale County, Mississippi.

On September 10, 1964, JN T-1, advised that the Klan in Meridian, Mississippi, is well organized and is broken down into a number of separate units.

On September 15, 1964, JN T-1 advised the Meridian Klavern of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi is comprised of six units, five units consisting of twenty-five members each, and one unit consisting of thirty members.

1

0

JN 157-343 JTK:mtl 2

A. Officers

On September 19, 1964, JN T-2 advised C. W. MILLER was assigned as the Province Kleagle of Lauderdale, Neshoba, Newton, Kemper, Leake, and Clark Counties.

On September 18, 1964, JN T-2 advised that B. C. LIDE, is the Province Giant.

On September 30, 1964, JN T-2 advised that the following are probably Exalted Cyclopses of the listed units:

Unit l	FRANK HERNDON
Unit 2	Either DEXTER TORRANCE or CLYDE MATHENEY
Unit 3	W. S. TORRANCE
Unit 4	TOMMY HORNE
Unit 5	(First Name Unknown) SIMS
Unit 6	ALGENE PRICE

JN T-2 advised on September 27, 1964, the following Province Officers were elected by acclamation at a Klan meeting held at the Harris Box Plant, 2020 15th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi:

B. L. AKIN	PROVINCE, Klan Bureau of Investigation
B. C. LIDE	Province Giant
ED FRAZIER	Senator at Large
JAMES PETE HARRIS	Klan Bureau of Investigation of Lauderdale County
EARL AKIN	County Coordinator

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 40

0

.

Ţ.

IN 157-343 JTK:mtl 3

B. Membership

On September 13, 1964, JN T-2 advised the following persons are members of the Lauderdale County Klan of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi:

TRUCS OF the Ku Krux Kran	or Wississipht:
CURTIS MILLER	City Councilman
(First Name Unknown) THOMAS	Plumbing Inspector for Meridian City
FRANK HARRIS	Honorary Deputy and Chief of Auxidiary Police
RAY GRIFFIN	Supervisor of Beat No. 5
B. C. LIDE	Employed United Tire, 6001 Fifth Street
JERRY SIPPLES	
FRANK HERNDON	Exalted Cyclops
ALGENE PRICE	Employed at Salvage House at Key Field and Vice-President local Klan
DELMAR DENNIS	Minister for local Klan
MIKE HATCHER	Meridian Police Department
B. L. AKIN	Akin's Trailers, also a recruiter for Klan
PETE HARRIS	Employed at Hardin's Bakery
JERRY BARFIELD	Klan Secretary
DEWITT SMITH	Klan Treasurer
JIM JORDAN	
CURTIS ROBINSON	Tucker Studio
JACK JONES	Southern Bell Telephone

3

0

JN 157-343 JTK:mt1 4

> CHARLIE HARRISON (First Name Unknown) SIMS Justice of the Peace of Beat No. 5, also employed at Southern Bell Telephone BERNARD CLAY LEE ROBERTS Meridian Police Department DON MADDOX. Meridian Police Department DICK WATKINS Meridian Police Department ARTHUR HORNE TOMMY HORNE GARY SMITH Radio Station WOKK J. D. GARTMAN Gartman Seafood HERBERT ODOM Has garage at Fifth Avenue and 31st Street (First Name Unknown) KILROY Owns a garage ED FRAZIER Employed Redd's Pest Control MARTIN PACE Commercial Credit JOHN HEDGEPATH Son-in-law of MARTIN PACE (First Name Unknown) Hicks Barber Shop HICKS DR. E. B. ROBINSON Dentist (First Name Unknown) Works at Flintkote Plant as DEARMAN laborer, drives a 1956 Ford

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 42

0

JN 157-343 JTK:mt1 5

> JIM RUTLEDGE A cook at the Brown Derby on Highway 45 North which is owned by LAMAR MAJORS and previously worked at the Lamp Post also operated by LAMAR MAJORS DICK WARNER Warner's Drive-In Grocery, 1010 Grand Avenue Works at Flintkote DEXTER TORRANCE EARL AKIN Son of B. L. AKIN J. T. BARNETT TRAVIS BARNETT JIMMY SNOWDEN Works at Troy Laundry ROLAND HARDY Works at Troy Laundry GEORGE DANNER Pabst beer distributor KENNY ALSUP Works at Magnolia Beverage and it is rumored that he tried to kill the assistant chief of police (name unknown) DOYLE BARNETT Works at Allen Supply and Auto Parts of 6th Street (First Name Unknown) Works at Motor Supply BARNETT O. V. PRATT Works at Fure Oil on 8th and 36th MACK MC CORMICK Works at Sanders, 8th and 35th JESSIE HEGERMIRE JIMMY ALDRIDGE CHARLES BARFIELD 5

Ô

UN 157-343 JTA:mt1 5

> (First Name Unknown) Buckley's Grocery on 4th and 16th BUCKLEY JACK JORDAN A candy and crackers salesman GEORGE DOWNER Pabst distributor CARLTON LAVENDER Singer Sewing Machine salesman and previous manager BISHOP LAVENDER ELMER LEWIS Works for Southern Railroad BILL KILLEN (inactive member) W. S. TORRANCE Works for South End Construction Company (First Name Unknown) Works at South End Construction MC CARY Company and is brother-in-law of W. S. TORRANCE RED WOODRICKS Employed at A & H Tire Company W. L. HOWINGTON Is said to have embezzled some money when worked for local bank HAROLD JAMES Key Field Grocery W. AGENTS CHARLIE ALEXANDER GERALD ALEXANDER ROBERT ALEXANDER (First Name Unknown ALEXANDER (Pirst Name Unknown) ALEXANDER

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 44

0

JN 157-343 JTK:mt1 7

RAYMOND ROBERTS	
WAYNE ROBERTS	
COCKY ROBERTS	
BO SESSIONS	Employed at Miami Windows
THOMAS GADDIS	
CECIL KILLEN	Air Comfort Engineering
JUNIOR HARRISON	
LESTER PRICE	Works at Southern Railroad
RALPH LEWIS	Employed at A & H Tire Company
ALBREY "SNOW" SMITH	
A. D. NEAL and twin broth J. D. NEAL	ner Both employed at Southern Pipe
CLYDE MATHENEY	
TOM DECELL	
(First Name Unknown) BROWN	Lives just off Grand Avenue in a trailer near Tom Bailey Highway
BENNY HAGUEWOOD	
MARVIN HAGUEWOOD	Works at Southern Pipe
REGINALD MILES	Works at television station at 8th and 24th
CHARLIE VINCENT	Works for RISHER Radio

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 45

JN 157-343 JTK:mtl 8

On September 18, 1964, JN T-2 advised the following persons are members of the Lauderdale County Klavern of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan:

J. V. COOK	Employed at service station
(First Name Unknown) UPCHURCH (phonetic)	Foreman at Harris Box Factory
ROY SHARP	Constable of Beat No. 3, Lauderdale County
WAYNE HASTINGS	Employed at Standard Drug Company
DAVID DIAL	Alabama Highway Patrol
ALLEN DIAL	Employed Newell Paper Company
TOMMIE BEDDINGFIELD	Employed at Flintkote
RILEY GARRETT, JR.	Employed at Garrett Furniture Company
DICK WATKINS	
DICK WATKINS' brother ha name believed to be BUD	s transferred to Jackson Lodge,
BENTON GORDON	Union, Mississippi, owner of Gordon's Barber Shop
Reverend CONRAD KING	
CHARLES MC GRE	Pepsi-Cola Plant
C. WALLACE MILLER	Meridian Police Department
CHARLES MOSLEY	Head of Painters Union
OSCAR BURT	
A. D. THOMAS	

8

C

0

JN 157-343 JTK:mtl 9

> MORGAN COCHRAN, JR. HORACE GOODMAN, Schoolteacher at Meridian Junior College RANDOLPH PICKETT Resides in DeKalb, Mississippi, Captain in National Guard HILL AUST (First Name Unknown) **HENDERSON** D. L. CALDWELL H. KIUEN (First Name Unknown) Manager of Bill's Dollar Store RCGEPS CAROL SMITH's father Belongs at Mendenhall, Mississippi DARRELL HITT Resides at Little Rock, employed by Hardin's Bakery J. C. RIGDON Lives at Little Rock, employed at Ford Motor Company BOBBY GIPSON Resides at Whylot, Mississippi, employed Dixle Highway Express A. L. JONES PAUL CRICE Employed at Tucker Steel JOE CURRY C. C. FERRILL Former Circuit Clerk, now employed at WOKK Padio DAN HOLLINGSWORTH Employed at WDAL Radio

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 47

JN 157-343 JTK:mtl 10

	BILLY JOE HARRIS	Construction worker, resides Chunky, Mississippi
	HERBERT BREWER	Cab Driver and Shriner, joined Monday night, September 15, 1964
	HAROLD CRENSHAW	Resides at Collinsville, Mississippi
	BILLY ROGERS	Employed at Texaco Company
	Two brothers who work for last name either SCOT	or Meridian Tobacco Company, I or they are from Scott County
	CLAUDE SIMMONS (phonetic	e)
	VIC SIMMONS (phonetic)	
	SHORTY PARTRIDGE	Resides at "C" Street and 23rd Avenue
	(First Name Unknown) RICHARDSON	Supervisor. Beat 2, resides at Little Rock
	JUDGE BARNETT	Carthage (residence)
persons Knights	On September 22, 1964, J were members of the Laude of the Ku Klux Klan:	IN T-2 advised that the following ordale County Klavern of the White

(First Name Unknown) HAMNER

C. J. EVERIDGE May have transferred out

BILLY ROGERS, not BILL, as he is a member of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People

RAYMOND HARRIS

BILLY JOE HARRIS Is related to PETE (JAMES) HARRIS

1

0

JN 157-343 JTK:mtl 11

> JAMES TURNER FRED SPEED Of Speed's Welders WILL NELSON C. W. KIDD Employed at Southern Railraod DEE SCITZ KEITH HENRY A lawyer at Union, believed to belong at Union

On October 24, 1964, JN T-2 advised that the following persons were members of the Lauderdale County Klan:

Captain HAROLD KELLER	Meridian Fire Department
BILLY JOYNER	Mississippi Safety Highway Patrolman

III. LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS WHO ARE LAUDERDALE COUNTY KLANSMEN

A. Meridian, Mississippi, Police Department

On September 15, 1964, JN T-1 advised that Sergeant WALLACE MILLER, member of the Meridian Police Department, is Kleagle of the Meridian Klavern and also is Kleagle for an eightcounty district.

Other policemen who are members of the Lauderdale County Klavern, according to JN T-1, are: DICK WATKINS, J. M. HATCHER, LEE ROBERTS, D. R. MADDOX, all presently on the Meridion Police Department.

37

B. Auxiliary Police

On September 15, 1964, JN T-1 advised that B. C. LIDE, a Meridian Auxiliary Policeman, is a member of the Klavern and on September 19, 1964, JN T-1 advised that FRED HARRIS, a Meridian Auxiliary Policeman is also a Klansman.

11

JN 157-343 JTK:mtl 12

C. Mississippi Safety Highway Patrolmen

On October 24, 1964, JN T-2 advised that BILLY JOYNER, a Mississippi Safety Highway Patrolman, is a member of the White Knights of the Ku Kluc Klan of Mississippi, Lauderdale County Klavern. JN T-2 also advised that DAVID DIAL, Alabama Highway Patrolman, is a member of the Lauderdale County Klavern.

IV. KNOWN MEETING PLACES OF LAUDERDALE COUNTY KLAVERN

JN T-2 advised on September 15, 1964, he attended a Lauderdale County Klan meeting at FRANK HERNDON's trailer located at the rear of the Longhorn Drive-In in Meridian, Mississippi.

JN T-2 advised on September 27, 1964, the Province meeting of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi was held at the Harris Box Plant, 2020 15th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi.

V. INTERVIEWS AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION OF PERSONS NAMED AS LAUDERDALE COUNTY KLANSMEN

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 51

= 13 =

70-362 (Rav. 10-11-63)

7

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

October 22, 1964

WILLIAM ACY AGENT, 6221 J, Apartment F, was provided with the identities of interviewing Agents. He was advised by SA SHEARER that he did not have to make any statement, that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law and that he had the right to consult an attorney before making any statement.

Mr. AGENT said he is not a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi or similar organization and never has been a member of such organization. He stated he has never been approached to join a klan-type organization and does not know any members to his knowledge.

He advised that the only thing he is a member of is the Baptist Church.

He advised that he has no knowledge of any kind of meetings being held in the Key Field barracks area, it being noted that he resides in such a barracks-type dwelling adjacent to Key Field.

He stated he is opposed to any organization which promotes violent-type action. He said he is the only WILLIAM AGENT residing in Meridian to his knowledge. He said someone may be using his name, and he is willing to be photographed for the purpose of identity or to be viewed by anyone who claims WILLIAM AGENT is a member of the klan.

Mr. AGENT advised that he was reared on a farm northwest of Philadelphia in Neshoba County and moved to Meridian about eight years ago. He said he started working as a grocery clerk at the Key Field Grocery which is owned and operated by TOM JAMES and HAROLD JAMES, brothers.

Dn10/19/64 Meridian, Mississippi	JN 157-1379 JN 157-343 File#JN 44-1
SA L. M. SHEARER, JR. & ROBERT E. HOREL: mjh	Date dictated10/20/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; NW: 129800Doct d.mo70100023dPages 52r agency.

JN 157-1379 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

Name

Race Sex Birth

Residence

Length of residence Height Weight Build Hair Eyes Complexion Occupation

Employer Marital status Military service Education Social Security No. Scars and marks Arrest record Previous residences

Immediate relatives and addresses

WILLIAM ACY AGENT Also known as Bill White Male November 5, 1915, Neshoba County, Mississippi 6221 J, Apartment F Meridian, Mississippi 7 years 5181 215 pounds Heavy Dark brown Blue Fair, medium Farmer, siding installer, grocery clerk TOM JAMES, Key Field Grocery Married None 8th grade 428-01-0792 None None Victor Village, Meridian, one year; Philadelphia, Mississippi Wife - ALMA Two daughters - married, Two sons - JAMES LAYTON AGENT JOHNNY AGENT, both

residing with parents

a

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 53

EDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date October 19, 1964

BERNARD L. AKIN, interviewed at Akin Mobile Homes, 619 50th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, after being advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents, was advised by SA ARTHUR L. MURTAGH that he had a right to an attorney, that no threats, promises, or offers of reward were being made to induce him to make a statement, and that any statement he made could be used against him in a court of law. AKIN advised that he had absolutely nothing to say to any FBI Agent.

Mr. AKIN was asked if he would care to listen to an FBI Agent explain whythey wanted to talk with him. AKIN at first said he did not care to listen and that he did not have any time to spend with FBI Agents. AKIN then said, "What do you want to know about?" AKIN was told that the FBI has been investigating the disappearance and death of the three civil rights workers in Philadelphia, Mississippi, and that the investigation had led to information involving Klan type activity in the Meridian area. AKIN was told that this investigation developed information that made it appear that AKIN was definitely involved in Klan activity. At this point AKIN emphatically denied any knowledge of Klan activity. AKIN then displayed membership cards in the John Birch Society, the Citizens Council, and numerous lodges, children's homes, and other charitable and fraternal organizations.

AKIN at this time produced a large Bible and advised the interviewing Agents that the Bible was his guide.

He was asked if he had any desire to assist duly constituted authorities in preventing violence. He answered the question by saying that he was willing to assist any authority in preventing violence, as long as the authority was established under the Constitution of the United States as it originally was written. AKIN at this point spoke rapidly, reviewing his concepts of right and wrong, stating that he believed firmly in states rights, segregation, the supremacy of the Bible over the Constitution of the United States, his belief that the Constitution as interpreted today by the courts is in conflict with the Bible, and ended with a long

On <u>10/13/64 at Meridian, Mississippi</u>	JN 157-343 JN 157-1110 _File # JN 44-1
SA ARTHUR L. MURTAGH & by <u>SA LAWRENCE D. KENNEDY/esp</u>	-Date dictated 10/15/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

16

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 54

JN 157-JN 44-1 2

profession of his interest in helping mankind and his record as a charitable man.

AKIN asked why the FBI had been sent to Mississippi and he was advised that the FBI had come to Mississippi for the purpose of investigating violations of laws within the jurisdiction of the FBI. He said he felt the FBI had been sent in to obtain the attitudes and sentiments of the people in Mississippi so that the federal government could pass more laws to control them. AKIN was assured that the FBI had no such purpose and that the information reported by Agents concerned only facts relating to possible violations of existing statutes over which the FBI has jurisdiction.

AKIN was asked if he had ever been asked to join any Klan type activity; if he had ever participated in any Klan type activity with any other group of men who were engaged in denying Negroes any of their basic rights. He was asked if he had participated with others in the beating of Negroes at the Mount Zion Methodist Church at Philadelphia, Mississippi, on June 16, 1964, and was asked if he knew or had any association with several known Klansmen in the Meridian, Mississippi, area.

To all of the above questions, AKIN answered in the negative with the exception of the fact that he admitted knowing some people who are known Klansmen but denied knowing that they were Klansmen.

At the conclusion of the interview with AKIN, he advised that he had no objection to talking with Agents and that he felt that he might be brought around to a point where he would be willing to assist Agents in preventing violence.

The following description of AKIN was obtained through observation and interview:

Name	BERNARD L. AKIN
Home Address	4954 33rd Street
- "	Meridian, Mississippi
Age	54
Height	6 feet
Weight	200 pounds
Complexion	Ruddy

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 55

JN 157-JN 44-1 <u>3</u>

> Eyes Employment

> Former Employment

Brown; wears glasses Operates Akin Trailer Sales, 50th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi

Salesman for Hamrick Motors, Greenwood, Mississippi, and Greenwood Grocery Company, Greenwood, Mississippi Married PEARL

Marital Status Wife

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 56

rg-302 (Rev. 10-11-ou)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

November 2, 1964

BERNARD L. AKIN, interviewed at Akin Mobile Homes, 619 50th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, after being advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents, was advised by SA LAWRENCE D. KENNEDY that he had the right to consult an attorney before making any statement, and that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law.

When asked about his unavailability over the past few weeks, AKIN advised he had been in Slidel, Louisiana, taking care of his house trailer business there that had been damaged by the recent hurricane.

During this re-interview of AKIN he was questioned regarding his Klan membership and he continued to deny any such participation in any Klan activities. He brought up the subject of integration, saying he has always treated his Negroes well but will resist integration until he dies since the "Supreme Judgment" is that integration is against the law of Ged. He continued to maintain that he is opposed to any violence in order to prevent integration and that he would cooperate with the FBI in this respect; however, further conversation to illicit information from him concerning the Klan met with consistent denials on his part of any knowledge of or participation in Klan activities.

AKIN advised that he recognized that the FBI is here to do a job and that they are welcome at his place of business at any time.

On_	10/28/64 Meridian, Mississippi	Jackson 157-343 Jackson 157-1110 Jackson 44-1
	SAS LAWRENCE D. KENNEDY and ROY MARTIN MITCHELL: mtl	11/2/64
hv		Date dictated

19

NW: 12580 Beterter 701 00023 Prage 57 your agency.

DERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIO

Date <u>October 19, 1964</u>

EARL B. AKIN, interviewed at the Akin Trailer Court on Tom Bailey Drive, Meridian, Mississippi, after being advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents, was advised by SA ARTHOR L. MURTAGH that he had a right to an attorney, that no threats, promises, or offers of reward were being made to induce him to make a statement, and that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law. AKIN advised that he would talk with the Agents but only to find out what the Agents wanted.

AKIN was advised that the Agents were interested in knowing whether or not he had been involved in any Klan type activity in the Meridian area. AKIN emphatically denied any knowledge of Klan activity. The interview with AKIN was continued and he stated that he is unalterably opposed to any form of integration, but that he is also opposed to the use of violence to prevent integration. AKIN said that he had no objection to talking with Agents and that it might be possible for him to be brought to a point where he would cooperate insofar as he could with the FBI in preventing violence. AKIN asked how he might cooperate and he was advised that he could start by giving the Agents any information he had about Klan activity. AKIN again insisted that he had no connection with the Klan and only knew of it through public sources, such as reading about it in the newspaper. AKIN admitted that he knew FRANK HERNDON.

The following description of AKIN was obtained by observation and interview:

Name	EARL B. AKIN
Home Address	5715 Arthur Street
	Meridian, Mississippi
Race	White
Sex	Male
Age	32
	5'11"
	170 pounds
	Ruddy
Hair	Brown, with brush cut
	Home Address Race Sex Age Height Weight Complexion

On <u>10/13/64 _{st} Meridian, Mississippi</u>	JN 157-343 JN 157-1114 _File # _JN 44-1
SA ARTHUR L. MURTAGH & by <u>SA LAWRENCE D.KENNEDY/esp</u>	Date dictated10/15/64
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency	. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to

20

y.

JN 157-1114 JN 44-1 <u>2</u>

Employment

ment In business with father, BERNARD L. AKIN, Akin Mobile Homes, 619 50th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi Former JEAN PARKERSON

Wife '

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 59

EDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATI

10/28/64 Date

1

EARL B. AKIN, Akin Trailer Courts, Tom Bailey Drive, Meridian, Mississippi, was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and was advised by SA LAWRENCE D. KENNEDY that he had the right to an attorney. He was further advised that no threats, promises or offers of reward were being made to him to induce him to make a statement and that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law.

Upon this reinterview, AKIN was again advised of the investigative responsibilities and jurisdiction of the FBI and particularly of the FBI's interest in stopping violence within its jurisdiction. He was advised that continuing investigation revealed that he and his father, BERNARD L. AKIN, are members of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi and that his father held the position of Klan Bureau Investigator in the state organization of the Klan. He emphatically denied membership in any klantype organization on either his part or his father's and professed ignorance as to what the KBI (Klan Bureau Investigator) meant. Further insistence by the interviewing agents as to his Klan membership resulted only in his insistent denial of any such membership. He said he belonged to the local White Citizens Council in Meridian, that he will resist integration until he dies but that he does not condone violence to combat integration and knows of no one who would resort to violence. He said he has no objection to being interviewed in the future by any representatives of the FBI and that agents are welcome any time they wish to stop by.

On 10/23/64 of Meridian, Mississippi	JN 157-343 JN 157-1114 JN 44-1
SA LAWRENCE D. KENNEDY & by SA L. M. SHEARER, JR. : bjm	Date dictated10/26/64
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI, it It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.	t is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
2580 DocId: 70100023 Page 60	22

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date ____10/23/64

1

NW

GERALD M. ALEXANDER, Route 5, Box 62B, Meridian, Mississippi, who is employed with the Service Electric Company, Meridian, Mississippi and who resides on Highway 19 north of Okatibbee Creek approximately one and one half miles, was interviewed on October 14, 1964 by SAs SIDNEY J. PRESCOTT and JOHN P. SLAYDEN. He was advised by SA PRESCOTT that he did not have to furnish any information to the FBI and that any information he did furnish could be used against him in a court of law. He was also advised of his right to counsel.

ALEXANDER advised that he did not care to make any statement whatsoever concerning the Ku Klux Klan or any possible membership that he might have in the Klan.

The following description of GERALD M. ALEXANDER was obtained by personal observation and interrogation:

Date of birth FOIA(b)(6) Place of birth Mississippi 5'10" Height Weight 135 pounds Complexion Ruddy Eyes Blue Hair Brown, receding Build Slender Marital status Wife - RITA Children Two Military record Honorable discharge from U. S. Army August 6, 1954, Army Serial Number RA 24912661 Telephone number 483-7245

JN 157-1382 JN 44-1 On <u>10/14/64 at Meridian, Mississippi</u> File # JN 157-343
SAS SIDNEY J. PRESCOTT & by <u>JOHN P. SLAYDEN</u> ; bjmDate dictated <u>10/19/64</u>
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 61 23

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 2, 1964

1

ROBERT FRANKLIN ALEXANDER was contacted at his place of employment, Mosby's Sausage Farm, Mosby Road, which is located in the vicinity of Key Field. He was advised that the interviewing Agents were Special Agents of the FBI, that he was not required to make a statement and that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law. He was also advised of his right to counsel before making any statement. by SA WHERE, We advised as follows:

He is not a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan or any other klan type organization. He claims that he has never been approached to join such an organization although he is aware that the Klan had been holding meetings in town. He does not know where the meetings are being held and he does not recall where he heard of such meetings. He does not know FRANK HERNDON or B. C. LIDE but he knows PETE HARRIS since he is his first cousin. He has never heard of HARRIS being associated with the Klan. He has three brothers, GERALD, JIMMY and RALPH, the latter being only 13 years of age. He does not think GERALD or JIMMY are Klan members.

He does recall that he was approached at one time concerning membership in a klan but he does not recall who made the approach or where meetings were to be held. He denies that he ever attended a Klan meeting or ever taken a Klan oath.

ROBERT FRANKLIN ALEXANDER is described as follows:

Address:	Route 2, Box 338 Squlonia, Mississippi Located six miles north on Route 19
Date of Birth: Place of Birth: Height: Weight:	6 [†] 138 pounds
On 10/29/64 at Meridian, Missi	JN 157-1383 (ROBERT FRANKLIN ALEXANDER) JN 157-343
SA WILLIAM A. WHELAN and by <u>SA STEPHEN L. HALPIN/amh</u>	Date dictated10/30/54
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclus your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outs 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 62	ions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to side your agency. 2.4

JN 157-1383 (ROBERT FRANKLIN ALEXANDER) JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

Hair:	Blond, crew cut
Eyes:	Blue
Military Service:	None
Arrest record:	Held for investigation at
	Houston, Texas, a year or
	so ago, not fingerprinted.
Wife:	NETTIE JOYCE BAGGETT

FRANKLIN was advised that the FBI had indication that he was a Klan member and that it would be to his benefit to be truthful about any such membership and that in the event he desired time to think things over, he would be contacted at a later date.



CHARLES RAY BARFIELD, 5341 - 8th Street, Meridian, Mississippi, was advised of the identities of interviewing Agents. He was advised by SA SARAZIN that he did not have to make any statement, that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law and that he had the right to consult an attorney before making any statement.

BARFIELD declined to discuss his activities in relation to his association with the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan and advised that any information that the FBI had regarding his membership in this klan organization was erroneous.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

nber 7, 99

This document contains the FBCHUS the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; lusions It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 5* -

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 64

FD-302 (Rev. 10-11-63)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

October 20, 1964

GERALD FRANK BARFIELD was interviewed after being advised of the identity of interviewing Agents. He was advised by SA SHEARER of his right to consult an attorney before making any statement, that he did not have to make any statement and that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law.

BARFIELD denied that he is or has been a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi or similar organization. He advised that he has not been solicited by anyone to join such an organization. He said he does not know anyone who belongs to the Klan.

BARFIELD advised that he is opposed to acts of violence in dealing with the integration situation. He further advised that he believes the new civil rights legislation has gone too far in some respects.

He advised that he has made studies of religions and believes that the Constitution of the United States is very similar to the old Jewish Law under Moses. He advised that he is a member of the Methodist Church.

He advised that he possesses no knowledge concerning the identities of individuals committing acts of violence in Mississippi.

The following description of BARFIELD was obtained through observation and interview:

	Name	GERALD FRANK BARFIELD Also known as Jerry
	Race Sex	White Male
£.		JN 157- JN 157-343
On .	10/13/64 Meridian, Miss. SA L.M. SHEARER, JR.	File #
by _	& SA ROBERT E. HOREL: mjh	Date dictated

JN 157-JN 157-343 JN 44-1 <u>2</u>

(Description of BARFIELD continued)

Age Birth

Residence

Length of residence Height Weight Build Hair Eyes Complexion Occupation Employer Marital status Wife Children Military service

Education Scars, marks and tattoos

Arrest record Previous residences Immediate relatives and addresses

38 June 4, 1926 Kemper County, Mississippi Route 4, Box 88 Meridian, Mississippi 8 years 5'11" 146 pounds Slender Dark brown hair Brown Medium Parts manager Risher Radio Supply Company Married NEWELL BARFIELD Two daughters U. S. Army, October of 1944 to March of 1947 Army Serial Number 44047709 12th grade (GI)

Moustache, small flesh mole over right eye, small flesh moles left under eye and at point of jaw bone. Drunk, Meridian Meridian since 1947

Parents deceased.

28

FD-302 (Rov. 10-11-63)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date _____0ctober 20, 1964

4.77

2005 2038

TRAVIS MARYN BARNETTE was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and was advised by SA JOHN C. GORDON that he had the right to consult an attorney prior to making any statement to the FBI and that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law. No threats, promises or offers of reward were made to him to give a statement to the FBI.

TRAVIS MARYN BARNETTE, also known as Travis M. Barnette, white male, (born August 31, 1928, Neshoba County, Mississippi, or in Louisiana), advised that he resides in the Nellie Bird Community on Route 19 in Lauderdale County, Mississippi. His mailing address is Fost Office Box 92, Route 5, Meridian, Mississippi.

BARNETTE denied any connection with the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan or any other klan-type organization. He advised that he was a member of the Baptist Church, the Masons and the Scottish Rites. He stated that he could furnish no information regarding recent bombings nor could he furnish any information regarding the murder of the three civil rights workers in Neshoba County during June of 1964.

BARNETTE was asked the direct question whether he was acquainted with "PREACHER" KILLEN from Philadelphia and FRANK HERNDON. BARNETTE replied that he knew both of these individuals.

BARNETTE advised that he served in the U.S. Air Force during the Korean War under U.S. Air Force Serial Number 14186855, that he had previously been married on two occasions and that he has lived with his present wife EVANGELINE for the past 13 years and now resides with her in a green trailer located off Route 19 in Lauderdale County, Mississippi.

BARNETTE advised that he from about 1956 until about 1960 was employed by the Swartzfager Ford Company in Meridian

On 10/19/64 Meridian, Mi	JN 157-1352 JN 157-343 ssissippi File # JN 44-1
SA JOHN C. GORDON & by SA NELSON L. PHILLIPS: mjl	Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your sciency; it and its contents are not to be distributed cutside your agency. NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 67 JN 157-1352 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

Mississippi, as a mechanic. He later purchased a tractor and did subcontracting for North American Van Lines.

During the course of the interview the following description was obtained of BARNETTE:

> Race Sex Birth Height Weight Hair Eves Scars and marks

Name

Wife Children Residence

Military service Arrest record Remarks

White Male August 31, 1928 (Neshoba County, Mississippi, or Louisiana) 5'105" 145 pounds Medium brown, crew cut Blue Tattoos on both forearms of bird; tattoos on both shoulders "TRAVIS;" left thumb amputated at base. EVANGELINE One daughter, age 5 Box 92, Route 5, Meridian, Mississippi Korean War, U. S. Air Force 14186855 None admitted. Applied for taxi badge with Meridian Police Department March 18, 1947; was single at the time and was living with mother, MARY JEAN BARNETTE, 602 - 12th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi.

Q

TRAVIS MARYN BARNETTE,

also known as Travis M. Barnette

Applied for position on Meridian Police Department July 8, 1957, and was residing at 327 - 54th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi; occupation - listed 30° mechanic,

JN 157-1352 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 <u>3</u>

(Description of BARNETTE continued.)

Present occupation

Owns and operates B & S Garage, 718 - 46th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, telephone 483-6371.

0

TRAVIS MARYN BARNETTE again reiterated that he was not a member of any klan-type organization and stated he wished to cooperate fully with the FBI in this investigation and would make himself available at any time for interview with the FBI in the future.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

TRAVIS BARNETTE was interviewed at the B & S Garage, 718 46th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi. At the outset, he was told by SA HILBERT ARPS that he need not furnish any information, that any information he furnished could be used against him in court and that he was entitled to consult an attorney before furnishing any information.

BARNETTE furnished the following information:

He is not a member of any klan type organization, has never attended or been invited to attend meetings of such organization and has not been asked to join any such organization. He knows of no Klan activities other than what he has read in the newspapers and knows of no one who is or might be a Klan member. Asked if he would admit to being a Klan member if he were one, he answered that he did not know. He is a Mason, along with being a member of several other similar organizations, which take up most of his spare time and he would not become involved in any violence.

The B & S Garage which he presently operates at 718 46th Avenue, Meridian, was originally started by himself and WILLIAM EDWARD SNOWDEN. This SNOWDEN is not to be confused with another WILLIAM E. SNOWDEN, also known as "Meathead", who was a poor credit risk and caused considerable trouble for WILLIAM EDWARD SNOWDEN through confusion in bills. His former partner, SNOWDEN, left about $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 years ago and his partner now is LAVELLE BANE, also known as "92".

He has a half brother, DOYLE BARNETTE, age about 25, who is now in Arkansas. DOYLE BARNETTE had worked in Meridian for the Allen Supply Company, 6th Street near 27th Avenue for about three or four months and left Meridian about two, three, or four months ago to return to Arkansas. The exact address in Arkansas is not known but is near his father, HORACE BARNETTE, who lives in Plaindealing, Louisiana, and the father should know the address of DOYLE BARNETTE.

On <u>11/7/64 at Meridian, Mississippi</u>	JN 157-1352 JN 157-343 File # JN 44-1
SA HILBERT ARPS and by <u>SA HENRY RASK/amb</u>	Date dictated11/7/64
This document contains seither recommendations nor conclusions of the your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your ag	EBI It is the momentum of the EDI 1 it is a sta
NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 70 32	

JN 157-1352 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

While in the Meridian area, DOYLE BARNETTE lived near where he himself does on Highway 19 west of Meridian, in the first house trailer on the right when approaching from Meridian. This area is the first group of houses and trailers on Highway 19, several miles west of Meridian.

He has two other half-brothers, DALE BARNETTE, age about 22, and BILLY BARNETTE, age about 18, both of whom reside in Louisiana. His mother, MARY, is deceased. He knows very little of his relatives in Louisiana as he does not go back there to visit.

He has for the past four years lived and still lives in the all green two bedroom house trailer on Highway 19 west of Meridian with his wife and daughter, age 7. His wife is expecting another child in December.

At the present time, he owns a 410 gauge double barrel shotgun which he keeps in his trailer home. About three years ago he sold a 20 gauge double barrel shotgun to his brother-in-law, W. C. (CHESTER) SCARBOROUGH (phonetic) who lives at Key Field on Highway 11 South, Meridian, Mississippi. Other than that, he has owned no rifle, pistol or any other guns within the past two years.

He first enlisted in the military service in 1946 but was released after several months because he was under age. He later served in the Air Force from about 1952 to 1956.

He stated he had no information that might be helpful to the FBI but had no objection to being recontacted. JN 157-1352 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 JCG:mjh

The following investigation was conducted by SA JOHN C. GORDON on October 16, 1964:

The files of the Identification Bureau of the Meridian, Mississippi, Police Department reflected that TRAVIS MARYN BARNETTE, white male, born August 31, 1928, Neshoba County, Mississippi, applied for taxi permit March 18, 1947, and applied for a position on Meridian Police Department July 8, 1957. He had no other identifiable criminal record with the Meridian Police Department.

FRANCES TOWNSEND, Payroll Clerk, Swartzfager Ford Company, Meridian, Mississippi, advised that she knew TRAVIS MARYN BARNETTE as a co-worker from approximately January 5, 1956, until sometime in 1960 when he worked at Swartzfager Ford as a mechanic. She stated that in 1960 he left Swartzfager Ford Company, bought a tractor and began subcontracting with North American Van Lines.

She stated that he presently owns and operates the B & S Garage, located at 718 - 46th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, and that he resides with his wife and small daughter on the east side of Route 19 north of Meridian, Mississippi, and south of Collinsville, Mississippi.

FRANCES TOWNSEND advised she could furnish no information indicating that TRAVIS MARYN BARNETTE had ever been in trouble nor could she furnish any information that he was a member of any klan-type organization or engaged in any type of violence. She stated, however, that on or about October 2, 1964, it was reported to the news media that TRAVIS M. BARNETTE was missing. She believed this might have been the result of a domestic situation but could give no information substantiating
JN 157-1352 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

her viewpoint. She stated that on October 5, 1964, TRAVIS BARNETTE stopped at the Swartzfager Ford Company for parts, at which time he was asked by the employees why he had been reported missing. TRAVIS informed them he had been in Mobile, Alabama, and that it was a long story.

Ô

0

JN 157-1352 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 WAW:mjh/bjm 1

The following investigation was conducted by SA WILLIAM A. WHELAN:

On October 7, 1964, confidential informant JN T-3 advised that TRAVIS M. BARNETTE resides at Marion, Mississippi, Box 92, and presently resided at 602 12th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi. He said BARNETTE was formerly employed hauling for North American Van Lines in his personally-owned truck in 1960; with Swartzfager Ford Company as a mechanic from January of 1956 until 1960; prior to that was a member of the U. S. Air Force; and prior to being a member of the Air Force was employed by White Top Cab Company and Tuscaloosa Veneer Company. This source stated that BARNETTE's present employment is with 1808 Taxi Company. The source stated that in 1961 BARNETTE was unemployed and his wife, EVANGELINE, was employed at Burnely Shirt Factory, Meridian, Mississippi. He also indicated that BARNETTE was divorced and his previous wife was listed as MAXIE. FD-302 (Rev. 10-11-63)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date _____0ctober 20, 1964

TOMMY STREIVICK BEDDINGFIELD was interviewed at the Travel Inn Motel where he voluntarily accompanied the interviewing Agents. He was advised prior to the interview of the identities of the interviewing Agents, and was advised by SA HOREL that he did not have to make a statement, any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law and that he had the right to consult an attorney before making a statement.

BEDDINGFIELD denied that he is a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. He said he has never attended any meetings of the klan and neither is he acquainted with anyone who, to his knowledge, is a member of the klan. He stated that he has read a little about the klan from newspapers and on one occasion while his car was parked at the pool hall, a piece of paper was placed on it which he found to be a notice put out by the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. He stated that he has never attended any meetings at Key Field and "would lay his hand on the Bible and swear he has never been to any klan meetings."

BEDDINGFIELD said that he is not a member of any hunting club or other group, that his associates are few and that he seldom goes out. He said that when he does go out he usually stops at the Skyview Club which is run by his wife's uncle, ROBERT NORTHCUTT. He stated that he occasionally visits a place in the vicinity of the Naval Base but only rarely.

In response to questions concerning his feelings on the cause of the racial arrest he commented that the opinion among his associates is that the Negraes are doing it themselves.

The following is descriptive and background data obtained through interview and observation:

On _	10/16/64 _{at} Meridian, Mississippi	JN 157-1279 JN 457-343 File #JN 44-1
by	SA ROBERT E. HOREL & SA LAWRENCE M. SHEARER, JR.: mjh	10/20/64

NW: 1 20 is (document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JN 157-1279 JN 157-343 JN 44-1

2

Name Race Sex Age

Birth

Residence Length of residence Height Weight Build Hair Eyes Occupation Employer

Former employment

Military service Education

Social Security No. Scars, marks and tattoos

Arrest record

Previous residences

TOMMY STREIVICK BEDDINGFIELD Also known as Tom White Male 24 November 15, 1939 Meridian, Mississippi 501 - 48th, Meridian Since September 1, 1964 5'83" 145 pounds Slender Black (crew cut) Brown "Base rate" general hand Flintkote Manufacturing Company, Meridian, Mississippi Bush Dairy . Binswanger Glass Company None Quit high school in 10th grade, went to night school and got diploma, 425-72-0376

Flower tattoo on right bicep "TOMMY;" Tattoo on left bicep; scar left side ribs; appendix scar. Arrested 1956, Meridian, Mississippi, for stealing gas. Arrested 1957, Meridian, Mississippi, for drinking and driving. Resided with mother at 2718 State Boulevard and 2916 State Boulevard, Meridian, Mississippi

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 76

0

Married March 3, 1961, to

in Arizona. She is from

Tucson, Arizona.

SANDRA KOLHEPP. Her father is an Air Force Colonel stationed

JN 157-1279 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 <u>3</u>

(Description of BEDDINGFIELD continued)

Marital status

Ø

Immediate relatives -

daughters. Divorced November of 1960 from CAROLYN MANLEY, now Hagen. They had one daughter. Father - BRYAN DAVID BEDDINGFIELD, SR. Mother - NOLA BEDDINGFIELD Brother - BRYAN DAVID BEDDINGFIELD, JR. drives milk truck for Bush Dairy; Brother - JESSE EDWARD BEDDINGFIELD, Captain, Meridian Fire Department; Brother - WILLIE MACK BEDDINGFIELD, works at U. S. Post Office, Meridian, Mississippi; Brother - CHARLES RICHARD BEDDINGFIELD,

They have two

Fireman, Meridian Fire Department; Brother - MICHAEL WAYNE BEDDINGFIELD, student.

Sister - THELMA BEDDINGFIELD, employed by Telephone Company.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 77

0

JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-1279 REH:mtl 1

1

Background information developed by SA LAWRENCE M. SHEARER and ROBERT E. HOREL reveals that the subject is presently residing at 501 48th Avenue, Meridian. This is a duplex apartment and he and his wife reside in the right-hand apartment. BEDDINGFIELD is presently employed at the Flinthote Company, Highway 11 South, Meridian, where he works at a base rate as a general hand. He was found to be driving a two-tone blue 1955 Oldsmobile, license No. L-9934, which was determined to be registered to B. D. BEDDINGFIELD, JR., 2727 State Boulevard, Meridian, Mississippi.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-11-63)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

10/20/64 Date

LOUIS J. BUCKLEY, 1726 33rd Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, was interviewed at his store, Buckley's Grocery, 1600 4th Street. BUCKLEY was advised by SA HARRY J. SARAZIN that he did not have to make any statement, that any statement made by him could be used against him in a court of law and that he had the right to consult an attorney of his choice at any time.

BUCKLEY advised he is not a member of any Klan-type organization and has never been approached to become a member. However, he stated that at some unrecalled time in the past someone left some Ku Klux Klan literature at his store which he believes he still has somewhere. BUCKLEY made an attempt to find this literature at his store but was unable to locate it. He said he has read the Klan pamphlet he was attempting to locate and that it sounded good to him. He said he would like very much to join the Klan because "something has to be done to keep down these Niggers." BUCKLEY said he does not know what must be done to join the Klan. He said he probably did not have much time for outside activities anyway inasmuch as he works in his store from 6:00 AM to 8:00 PM each day and works occasionally on a 140 acre farm which he owns not far from Meridian.

BUCKLEY said he does not know much about the Klan and that if it was engaged in church burnings, bombings or murders, he felt this would be wrong. If not, however, he indicated he was of the opinion the principles of the Klan were good.

BUCKLEY indicated he would be willing to talk to agents again at any time.

The following description of BUCKLEY was obtained through observation and interview:

Race	White
Sex	Male

On <u>10/14/64</u> at <u>Meridian, Mississippi</u>	JN 157-1368 JN 44-1 JN 157-343 File #JN 157-
SA JOHN B. HARRINGTON and by <u>SA HARRY J. SARAZIN</u> ; bjm	Date dictated10/15/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to NW: 12580 Dot Td. 170 100023 npt to be 79 tributed outside your agency.

JN 157-1368 JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-2

> Height Weight Date of birth Place of birth Hair Eyes Build Marital status Relatives: Wife Daughters

Residence

Telephone Occupation

Military service

5'11" 165 pounds May 4, 1912 Chunky, Mississippi Gray Blue Slender Married

COPY VERO

(

OPAL J. BUCKLEY LINDA, age 14; RITA, age 12 1726 33rd Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi 485-4078 Owner-operator Buckley's Grocery, 1600 4th Street, Meridian, Mississippi; owner-operator of 140 acre farm in Suqualena, Mississippi U. S. Army Air Force, 1940-45; military occupation truck driver; military service number 14001835

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 80

Date_____October 23, 1964

OSCAR LAVONE BURT was advised that he was being interviewed by Special Agents of the FBI. He was advised by SA HARRINGTON that he had the right to have an attorney prior to furnishing any information to the FBI. He was advised he did not have to furnish any information and that any information furnished could be used against him in a court of law. No threats or promises were made to BURT to induce him to furnish any information.

OSCAR LAVONE BURT advised that in the spring of 1964 he was contacted by his brother-in-law, ALGENE PRICE, to attend a meeting. He stated that he did not know the exact nature of the meeting that he was to attend but agreed to go with his brother-in-law. They proceeded to a converted barracks at Key Field in Meridian, Mississippi, which is the site of a salvage business operated by ALGENE PRICE. BURT stated he cannot recall the exact date of this situation but he does remember that it was a hot night. It was prior to the murder of the civil rights workers at Philadelphia, Mississippi. Present at the salvage company premises were approximately 17 men who shortly proceeded to conduct a business meeting. BURT stated that about five of the men wore white robes with red crosses on the robes and had hooded faces, and he then realized he was attending a meeting of the Ku Klux Klan. He stated he cannot recall the topics discussed at the meeting but that no business was transacted except the swearing in of some new members like himself. He advised that he repeated a ritual of some type that was directed by one of the hooded klansmen but that he cannot recall much of the details of this.

He stated he did not know any of the men present except that he does know one DELMAR DENNIS was there as well as TOMMY HORNE.

On	10/19/64 Meridian, Mississippi	JN 157-1288 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 File#
bv	SA JOHN B. HARRINGTON & SA HARRY J. SARAZIN: mjh	Date dictated10/22/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

43

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 81

JN 157-1288 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

He stated that he is not presently active in the klan and that this is the only meeting that he attended. After the meeting ended he told his brother-in-law, ALGENE PRICE, that he did not want to have anything more to do with the organization. He states that when he returned home he told his wife that he had been to a klan meeting and she burst into tears. He advised he has not attended any meetings other than this one and that he will not have any further contact with such an organization. He stated that he never received any membership cards, robes or evidence of association with the klan and that he never paid any dues.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

Name		OSCAR LAVONE BURT
Race		White
Sex		Male
Age		29
Birth		April 14, 1935
		Meridian, Mississippi
Residence		6313 Oakland Park Street
		Meridian, Mississippi
Previous residence		3819 - 5th Street
Height		5'85"
Weight		193 pounds
Build		Stocky
Hair		Brown
Eyes		Brown
Complexion		Medium
Occupation		Warehouse manager
Employment		Newell Paper Company
		2506 Front Street
Marital status		Married
Wife		MURIEL
Children		Two, both boys, ages 4 and 8
Military service		U. S. Marine Corps - 3 months
		discharged because right eye is
		sightless and was sightless prior to
		enlistment in U. S. Marine Corps.
cId: 70100023 Page 82	5 A	Subterfuges to pass physical word
5 4	14	subsequently detected.

NW: 12580 Doc

JN 157-1288 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 <u>3</u>

Father

Deceased

Mother

VERNIE BURT 1700 – 6th Avenue Meridian, Mississippi

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 83

JN 157-1288 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 JBH:mjh/bjm <u>1</u>

On October 7, 1964, JN T-3 advised that OSCAR L. BURT, age 29, wife MURIEL, and two children reside at 3819 5th Street, Meridian, Mississippi. He has been employed, according to this source, as a warehouse manager for the Newell Paper Company, Meridian, since August 25, 1964.

. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 2, 1964

BERNARD MALONE CLAY was contacted on his farm located on 22nd Avenue Heights about 5½ miles southeast of Highway 45. He was advised that the interviewing Agents were Special Agents of the FBI, that he was not required to make a statement and that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law. He was also advised of his right to counsel before making any statement by SA WHELAN. He advised as follows:

He is not a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan or any other klan type organization. He redeived a telephone call about six months ago inquiring as to his interest in joining such an organization but he refused. The individual teld him he would contact him in person at a later date but contact was never made. He claims that he did not recognize this individual's voice on the telephone, that it was muffled and sounded as if the speaker was covered with a handkerchief. He does not know any Klan members and has never heard any of his associates mention the Klan.

He advised that he has operated the Torch Truck Stop since about 1951 and that his wife, ELSIE, manages the restaurant while he handles the service station. FRANK HERNDON is his former brother-in-law; HERNDON divorced his wife's sister, DOT, a few years ago. He has known HERNDON for quite some time. He has known B. C. LIDE for approximately 6 years and he knows FREACHER EDGAR RAY KILLEN through his association with him in the Shriners. None of these individuals has ever mentioned the Klan to him or suggested that he join the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan or any other klan type organization. He has never attended any type of a klan meeting.

Mr. CLAY stated that he would be happy to talk to FBI Agents again at any time although he has no knowledge concerning the Klan.

		- .						JN	157-	-1128(BERNARD	
On _	_10/	/28/64	at Meri	dian,	Mississi	ppi	_File # _	JN	157-	-343		CLAY)
								JN	44-1	-	<u> </u>	
	SA	WILLIAM	A. 10	ELAN a	nđ							
by		STEPHEN		PIN/am	.h	····-	-Date dic	tated	ł	10/3	0/64	
This d	documen	t contains ne	ither recomm	endations	nor conclusion	a of the FBI.	It is the r		tu of ti		- 	
your a	CONT	it and its_con	tente ere 78	to be dist	ributed outside	your agency		proper	uy Or ti	те гы ап		0
N VY . 12.	560 D		00023 F	age os		Athy						
						41						

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

November 6, 1964

Date.

BERNARD M. CLAY was interviewed at his residence at 2051 - 32nd Street, Meridian. He was again advised that the interviewing Agents were Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and SA HALPIN advised him that he was not required to make a statement, that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of taw, and that he was entitled to the services of an attorney before making any statement. No threats or promises were made to him.

CLAY was questioned concerning whether he desired to change his denial made on October 28, 1964, to SAs WILLIAM A. WHELAN and STEPHEN L. HALPIN that he had ever been a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan or any other klan-type organization. CLAY insisted that he was not and had never been a member of such an organization and again stated that he once was approached concerning joining the Klan and this approach was made by an anonymous telephone caller. He said that on this occasion he had refused to join the Klan and said that he could not identify the person who had telephoned him concerning membership in the Klan.

CLAY furnished the following description:

		- pan
	Name	BERNARD MALONE CLAY
	Alias	Bernard
	Sex	Male
	Race	White
	Age	40
	Date of Birth	June 27, 1924
	Place of Birth	Kemper County, Mississippi
	Residence	2051 - 32nd Street,
		Meridian, Mississippi
	Length of Residen	ce Six or seven years
	Height	5' 10 ²
	Weight	140
	Build	Medium
	Hair	Black and gray
	Eyes	Brown
	Complexion	Fair
		Jackson 157-1128
		Jackson 157-343
11/5/	64 Meridian.	Mississippi Jackson 44-1
	of Moriautury	Filb#

On_ SAS STEPHEN L. HALPIN and 11/6/64 DONALD E. GODFREY:mtl £. Date dictated. by_

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBL it is the property of the FBL and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 86

0

JN 157-1128 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

> Occupation Service Station and restaurant operator Employed Self Marital Status Married Wife's Maiden Name ELSIE ALEXANDER (married 12 years) Children Four STEVE, PAT (boy); JERRY (girl); SHERRY (girl) Military Service U. S. Navy 2 years 7 months Navy Serial No. 8436815 High school education, Education Meridian High School Social Security No. 427-28-3963 1" scar at cheekbone Scars and Marks Arrest Record One speeding ticket Previous Residences Kemper County and Old Marion Road, Meridian Ex-wife LOIS PUCKETT (divorced) Sisters CHRISTINE MOORE 23rd and 39th, Meridian; BONNIE WATSON 46th Street off Poplar, Meridian Brothers BELMONT CLAY, Kemper County; SPURGEON CLAY, Kemper County; TOM LYLE CLAY, Kemper County

Automobiles

1959 tan Ford, Mississippi license L-5503; 1962 Cadillac, white, Mississippi License unknown

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 87

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date _____October 23, 1964

1

Mr. JAMES VERNON COOK, 2326 35th Avenue, was contacted at his home. He was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents as Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He was advised that he did not have to furnish any information, that any information he did furnish could be used against him in a court of law. No threats or promises were made to COOK to get him to furnish any information, and he was advised that he had a right to talk with a lawyer of his own choosing or anyone else before furnishing any information.

COOK advised he is not a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan or any other Klan type organization. He has never attended any meetings of this type of organization and he knows no one who belongs to the Klan or any Klan type organization. He would like to join the Klan, but he does not know how to go about it. When asked, he advised that he is 34 years of age and has lived in Meridian all his life. He was advised that it was rather peculiar that in 34 years, he was unable to make a Klan contact, when the Klan seemed to accept anyone who expressed an interest. He did not think it strange since Klan membership was not openly discussed. He was asked if he knew FRANK HERNDON. He said that he knew him well. When asked why he had not inquired of HERNDON concerning Klan membership, he stated that he did not know him that well. He denied knowing PETE HARRIS and said that he would not ask WALLACE MILLER anything concerning the Klan because he did not think it sensible to discuss such a matter with a police officer.

COOK was asked who in Meridian could vouch for his character and loyalty to the United States of America. He said that the FBI could ask anyone they liked. He was asked who specifically were his friends and close associates. He could not name any. He was told that he was obviously being evasive since it was unlikely that he would not have cultivated any close friendships or associations during his entire lifetime in Meridian, Mississippi. He then advised that the FBI could contact Mayor HENRY BURNS and work on down. He refused to give the names of any friends or associates other than ELWOOD SPOVES of Meridian.

On _	10/20/64 at Meridian, Mississippi	JN 157-1321 JN 157-343 JN 44-1
by	SA WILLIAM A. WHELAN & SA JAMES M. KELLOGG /esp	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 88 JN 157-1321 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

He said that he always wanted to join the Klan because he had heard about it all of his life and the idea of joining seemed "romantic." He stated that he was a segregationist. His reason for being a segregationist was because "Those niggers rape every white woman around." He was asked whether he could be a little more specific concerning his statement and he replied, "Well, they would if they had a chance." He was then asked whether a good representation of the white trash in the area would not do likewise if given the opportunity. He declined to answer. He repeated that he is not a Klan member, knows no one who is, and has never attended a Klan meeting. He also repeated that he would like to join the Klan, but does not know how.

JAMES VERNON COOK is described as follows:

Race	White
Sex	Male
Born	April 26, 1930
	Meridian, Mississippi
Height	5'10"
	210 pounds
Hair	Black, graying, crewcut
Eyes	Gray, wears glasses
Scars and	
Marks	Scar in center of forehead about
	three-quarters of an inch;
	scar on right cheekbone about
	one-half inch
Education	One year, Meridian Junior College,
	Meridian, Mississippi
Military	
Service	Three years, 1946-1949;
Dervie	United States Navy, Serial Number
	14236557
*** 0-	
Wife	LOIS
Children	Four step-children;
	three girls, ages 15, 13, and 12;
	one boy, age 9
Employment	Marathon Paper Mills,
	located approximately 19 miles
	outside of Butler, Alabama,
	on Route 114.
	on route 114.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 89

0

JN 157-1321 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 <u>3</u>

Employment (cont.)

.

Job - wrapper operator; Supervisor - DON HESSELMAN, Plant Superintendent

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 90

FD-302 (Rev. 10-11-63)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date _____0ctober 20, 1964

CODY XERO

TOMMIE CLIFFORD DIXON was interviewed at his residence after being advised of the identities of interviewing Agents. SA L. M. SHEARER, JR., advised DIXON that he did not have to make any statement, any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law and that he had the right to consult an attorney before making any statement.

DIXON stated that he is not a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan or similar organization. He said he has never been a member, does not know any members, and has never attended a meeting of a klan-type organization. He stated he has never been asked to join such an organization.

DIXON stated that he is in favor of segregation but would not commit acts of violence to combat integration. He said he is against the type of people who are coming into Mississippi to support integration. He said he saw a white COFO worker the other day who had long whiskers and shaggy hair and was dirty. He said he would like to have had a mirror to put in front of this individual so the COFO worker could see how awful he looked.

A portion of the klan oath was read to DIXON and he said he had never taken an oath of this type.

DIXON claimed he must be mistaken for another T. C. DIXON, who lives on State Boulevard, as he had seen a mailbox on that street bearing the name T. C. DIXON.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

	Name	A		ORD DIXON s Thomas Clifford Dixon curity Card.
On	10/13/64a	Meridian, Mississ	ippiFile	JN 157-1122 JN 157-343 JN 44-1
by	SA ROBERT E	EARER, JR. & . HOREL: mjh		dictated10/16/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 91

JN 157-1226 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

(Description of DIXON continued)

Race White Sex Male April 22, 1921 Birth Linden, Alabama Residence 3834 - 42nd Street Length of residence 2 years in Meridian, Mississippi since 1947 5'10" Height 198 pounds Weight Build Heavy Hair Brown Eyes Blue Complexion Fair Occupation Field representative Employer Woodmen of the World Life Insurance Society, Omaha, Nebraska Marital status Married, wife ERLENE Children Three Military service None Education 6th grade Social Security No. 420-18-0649 Scars, marks and tattoos Several upper teeth missing Arrest record None except speeding in Meridian. Previous residences Grove Hill, Alabama

(

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 92

JN 44-1 JN 157-1122 JN 157-343 LMS:mtl 1

TOMMY CLIFFORD DIXON was contacted at his residence 3834 42nd Street, Meridian, Mississippi, on October 16, 1964, by SAS LAWRENCE M. SHEARER, JR., and ROBERT E. HOREL for the purpose of further interview of DIXON. DIXON advised that he has a heart condition which was bothering him at the time and he said he preferred not to be interviewed on that date.

DIXON was telephonically contacted on October 23, 1964, by SA SHEARER and he said he had a heavy cold and did not wish to be interviewed. He said he did not feel he wanted to be interviewed again and that if he had done anything wrong the FBI would just have to come out and arrest him. JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-1122 LMS:mtl 1

2

TOMMY CLIFFORD DIXON resides in a white frame five-room house at 3834 42nd Street, Meridian, Mississippi.

The DIXONs possess a white long-haired dog. They also possess a 1961 Chevrolet, white, bearing 1964 Mississippi license L-11184.

The above observations were made by SAs L. M. SHEARER, JR., and ROBERT E. HOREL during periodic spot checks of the Dixon residence.

Date <u>October 30</u>, 1964

1

JOSEPH HARMON EUBANKS, after being provided with the identity of the interviewing Agents, was advised by SA SHEARER of his right to make no statement, that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law, and that he had the right to consult with an attorney before making any statement.

EUBANKS stated that he is not a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan or any other klan-type organization and never has been a member. He said the only oath he has ever taken has been for the Auxiliary Police, which was taken when he joined. He said he attends meetings of the Auxiliary Police. He said he attends no other meetings and has not attended any meeting of the Klan or similar organization.

He said if any of his friends or acquaintances are members of a klan-type organization, he is not aware of it. He said he does not know any member of the Klan and has no direct knowledge that it exists in Lauderdale County.

He said he is not opposed to Negroes, but would not want to live with Negroes. He said he is opposed to any kind of violence in dealing with segregation matters. He said he has committed no acts of violence.

The following is descriptive and background data obtained through interview and observation:

Name:	JOSEPH HARMON EUBANKS
Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Date of birth:	November 19, 1911
Place of birth:	Forrest, Mississippi
Residence: -	1414 - 14th Avenue
Length of Residence:	3 years
Meight:	51 7"
Weight:	148
Build:	Medium

JN 157-1322 JN 157-343 On <u>10/29/64 at Meridian, Mississippi</u> File # JN 44-1	
SA L. M. SHEARER, JR., and by <u>SA ARTHUR F. PITTENGER</u> : amb Date dictated10/29/64	
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to	

your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 95

JN 157-1322 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

Hair: Eyes: Complexion: Occupation: Employer:	Black, graying at sides Brown Medium Foreman, box manufacturing Harris Box Co.
Marital status:	Married
Military service:	None
Education:	6th grade
Social Security No.:	426-10-4304
	toos: Rose and dagger right upper arm, outer side; eagle, right outer forearm; rose with clasped hands above left inner forearm; heart and dagger, upper outer left arm; left knee stiff and bent - limps
Previous residences:	601 56th Ave., Meridian, Mississippi, 4 years
Arrest Record: Immediate relatives	None
and addresses:	Wife, RUBY Daughter, LYNN, age 17 Son, LARRY, age 8 Son, Jerry, age 28 Daughter, Mrs. BETTY BOYKIN, age 26

i,

.

Ş

;•

JN 44-1 JN 157-1322 REH:mtl 1

Background information concerning JOSEPH H. EUBANKS developed by SA ROBERT E. HOREL and SA LAWRENCE M. SHEARER revealed that he presently resides at 114 14th Avenue in a one-family frame house. This house is situated on a small lot approximately fifty feet across the front with the driveway along the left-hand side. A 1961 Buick bearing license LB 3313 (1964 Mississippi) was observed parked in the driveway. This car was subsequently determined to be registered to RUBY EUBANKS, 1414 14th Avenue, Meridian. It was purchased October 10, 1961.

EUBANKS is presently employed as foreman at the Harris Box Company.

BERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIO

October 19, 1964 Date

CICERO C. FERRILL, JR., was interviewed in his office at Radio Station WTOK, Mississippi Life Building, Meridian, Mississippi. FERRILL was advised of the identity of interviewing Agent and was advised by SA PROCTOR that he did not have to make any statement, that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law and that he had the right to consult an attorney before making any statement.

FERRILL denied that he is now or ever has been a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi or any similar organization. He stated he believes in the supremacy of the white race; however, he would like to see all persons in the United States have equal rights and privileges. FERRILL advised that he feels that the integration movement in Mississippi during the past summer is probably backed by Communists and that he would do anything lawful to stop the Communists. He stated he is opposed to the bombings and to violence committed against anyone's property or person. He stated that he as a person does not appreciate any outsiders coming to Mississippi to stir up trouble among the Negroes; however, he does not feel that any harm should come to these outsiders. FERRILL stated he has committed no actions of violence and does not know the identity of anyone who has. FERRILL stated that he was approached to join a klan-type organization sometime during 1964 by a person he would not identify. He stated that he refused to have anything to do with this organization, stating that any organization that hides its activities behind a cloak of secrecy is not one he desires to have anything to do with.

FERRILL advised that he served in the U.S. Army during World War II and is a member of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion and is a 32nd Degree Mason. He advised he is very active in civic affairs and belongs to no organization which

10/14/64 Meridian, Mississippi	JN 157-1305 JN 157-343 File #
SA JOHN H. PROCTOR, JR.: mjh	Date dictated

be distributed outside your agency.

60

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 98

JN 157-1305 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

has anything to do with racial matters. FERRILL added that he is a radio announcer and that he has radio programs that occupy the majority of his time during the day. He added he has never used his program for the benefit of any klan-type organization. FERRILL advised that he desired to cooperate with the FBI in any way that he could and that if his services were needed in the future he would be more than happy to assist the FBI and his country.

The following is a physical description as obtained through observation and interview:

Name	CICERO C. FERRILL, JR.
Race	White
Sex	Male
Birth	February 23, 1909, Meridian
Height	5'10'3"
Weight	173 pounds
Eyes	Hazel
Hair	Gray, crew cut
Address	3429 - 29th Avenue
	Meridian, Mississippi
Education	High school
Military service	June, 1942, through February, 1946
	U. S. Army, Serial Number 34278443.
Marital status	Married
Wife	MILDRED DENNIS FERRILL
Relatives	Mother - Mrs. BESSIE BAILEY FERRILL
	2212 - 24th Avenue
	Meridian, Mississippi

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 99

FD-302 (Rev. 10-11-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date October 20, 1964

1

JOHN D. GARTMAN, 1245 Roebuck Drive, RD #3, Meridian, Mississippi, was interviewed at his place of employment, Gartman Sea Foods, Sowashee Road, Meridian, Mississippi.

Prior to commencement of the interview, GARTMAN was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents. He was advised by SA SHEARER of his right to make no statements, that any statement he did make might be used against him in accourt of law, and that he had the right to consult with an attorney prior to making any statement.

GARTMAN denied that he was a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. He said he has heard of and read some about the Klan in magazines, but did not know of its existence in Meridian, Mississippi, and he has never attended any meetings. He said he does not know any members of the Klan, and has never been approached by anyone to join the Klan.

It was pointed out to GARTMAN that the Klan is known to be responsible for unlawful acts of violence, and that the Klan is considered a subversive organization. A portion of the Klan oath was read to GARTMAN and when asked if he recognized it, he replied that it sounded like the "KK's" but said he had never taken such an oath.

GARTMAN stated that he is a member of the Masons and these are the only meetings he regularly attends. He noted that he leaves town every Tuesday to go to the coast for a load of fish and that he occasionally leaves on Fridays. He said that his business interests occupy most of his time and that he has little spare time. He commended that he thinks the country is in bad shape and that some sort of action is necessary. He denied that he has ever attended any meetings of any kind at Key Field. GARTMAN stated that he is opposed to any form of violence in connection with the integration movements.

The following is descriptive and background data obtained through interview and observation:

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	JN 157-1343
	JN 157-343
On <u>10/14/64</u> at <u>Mer</u> :	idian, Mississippi File # JN 44-1
SA ROBERT E. HORE	L &
by SA L. M. SHEARER,	JR./espDate dictated10/16/64

5.12

Cobl

OTIX

JN 157-JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2 Name JOHN DAVID GARTMAN Alias "TACK" Sex Male Race White Age 42 Date of birth October 15, 1922 Place of birth Citronella, Alabama Residence 1245 Roebuck Drive, RD #3 Meridian, Mississippi Length of Residence 14 years at this address; has lived in Meridian since age of one year Height 518" Weight 170 Build Medium Hair Bald - blond around sides Eyes Blue, wears glasses Complexion Medium Occupation Business manager Employer Self Marital Status EDITH FAYE - Wife Children Four; two boys and two girls Military Service Navy - 1941-1945; Serial Number 6458088 Education High school diploma Social Security No. 427-01-3030 Scars and Marks None Arrest Record None Parents J. J. GARTMAN (Father) MARIE GARTMAN (Mother) 1711 14th Avenue Meridian, Mississippi

63

1.60

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 101

JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-1343 REH:mtl 1

Background information developed by SA LAWRENCE M. SHEARER and ROBERT E. HOREL reveals that the subject is presently residing at 1245 Roebuck Drive, Rural Delivery No. 3, Meridian, Mississippi, in a yellow brick ranch type home. He is self-employed operating the Gartman Seafood Company on Sowashee Road, Meridian, Mississippi. Sowashee Road runs parallel to and one block south of Highway No. 80 in front of the fairgrounds.

GARTMAN was found to be driving a 1963 Oldsmobile 98, light blue in color and bearing license LD-2034.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 102

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

October 23, 1964

Mr. HORACE L. GOODMAN was advised that he was being interviewed by Special Agents of the FBI. He was advised by SA HARRINGTON that he had the right to have an attorney prior to furnishing any information to the FBI. He was advised he did not have to furnish any information and that any information furnished could be used against him in a court of law. No threats or promises were made to GOODMAN to induce him to furnish any information.

GOODMAN advised that he is not presently associated with any klan-type organizations and that he has never been a member of the Ku Klux Klan. He stated he has never been approached to join the Ku Klux Klan and that he has no information concerning either himself or any associates of his as pertains to klan-type activities.

The following descriptive data was obtained from observation and interview:

Name	HORACE LONZO GOODMAN		
Race	White		
Sex	Male		
Age	56		
Birth	July 1, 1908		
	Clarke County, Mississippi		
Residence	General Delivery, Bonita,		
•	Mississippi		
Height	5'11"		
Weight	195 pounds		
Build	Medium		
Hair	Gray		
Eyes	Blue		
Complexion	Ruddy		
	-		

On10/17/64 Bonita, Mississippi	JN 157-1291 JN 157-343 JN 44-1		
by	SA JOHN B. HARRINGTON & SA HARRY J. SARAZIN: mjh	Date dictated10/22/64	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

65

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 103

JN 157-1291 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 <u>2</u>

Occupation

Employer

Marital status Wife Military Service

Social Security No.

School teacher - teaches vocational refrigeration. Meridian School System, Vocational School Married JUANITA U. S. Army 1942, Army Serial Number 34478464 428-10-2285

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 104

JN 157-1291 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 JBH:mjh/bjm 1

On October 7, 1964, JN T-3 advised that H. L. GOODMAN, Highway 19 South of Bonita, Mississippi, was employed with the Meridian City Schools as a teacher at Ross Collins Vocational School and had been so employed for 16 years. This source also advised that GOODMAN was a farmer. GOODMAN is described as a white male, age 56, wife JUANITA, and having children.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 105 - 67 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date <u>10/23/64</u>

1

ROY PHILLIP GRIFFIN was interviewed at his residence, Zero Community, at which time he was advised he did not have to furnish any information to the FBI and that any information furnished by him could be used against him in a court of law. He was also advised by SA SIDNEY J. PRESCOTT of his right to counsel.

Mr. GRIFFIN stated he is presently employed as Supervisor of Beat #5, Lauderdale County, Mississippi and has been so employed for approximately ten years.

He stated that in his capacity as beat supervisor, he comes in contact with numerous individuals in his beat and has a fairly good knowledge of what is occurring with relation to any Klan activities in his beat.

Mr. GRIFFIN continued that he himself is not a member of any Klan organization in Mississippi or elsewhere and has never attended any meetings of any Klan-type organizations. He stated, however, that he is in complete sympathy with the activities of the Klan in Mississippi, however, if he ever decided to take any Klan-type action, he would do so by himself and would not participate with any other individual. He said that he believes that the present Klan in Mississippi has poor leadership and is composed primarily of what he termed "cowards".

Mr. GRIFFIN said that he has been approached on a number of occasions to join the Klan, however, he refused to do so. He said he would not under any circumstances divulge the names of the individuals who approached him or the names of any individuals in Mississippi he knows to be or suspects of being Klan members.

He stated that when he was first approached to become a Klan member, he contacted the attorney for the various beat commissioners, whose name he would not furnish, and this attorney advised him against joining the Klan.

On]	10/17/64 at Meridian, Mississippi		JN 157-1349 JN 44-1 JN 157-343
	SAS SIDNEY J. PRESCOTT & FOHN R. SLAYDEN : bjm	-Date dictate	d <u>10/19/64</u>
This docur your agenc	ment contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. y; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency	It is the proper	

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 106

JN 157-1349 JN 44-1 JN 157-343 2

Mr. GRIFFIN stated he has a high respect for the FBI; however, he absolutely will not furnish any information relative to any possible knowledge on his part of any Klan activities in Mississippi. He said that he would assist the FBI in any way he could on any other matters.

Set forth below is a description of Mr. GRIFFIN as obtained from observation and interview:

> Name Sex Race Age Place of birth Height Weight Eyes Hair Complexion Occupation

Cars owned

ROY PHILLIP GRIFFIN Male White Approximately 56 Clarke County, Mississippi 6'3" 240 pounds Blue Gray Ruddy Beat Supervisor #5, Lauderdale County, Mississippi 1964 Oldsmobile 98, off white in color, four-door sedan, bearing 1964 Mississippi License LD 2374; late model light green GMC pickup truck bearing 1964 Mississippi License F/S C1156

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 107



October 27, 1964

ROLAND W. HARDY was interviewed at his home at 1209 37th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi. Prior to the interview he was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents. He was advised by SA HOREL that he did not have to make any statement, that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law and that he had the right to consult an attorney, before making any statement.

HARDY stated that he is not now and never has been a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. He said that he does not know anyone who is a member of the Klan. He advised that he has never been to any meeting where he was not sure what was going on and that he belongs to only three organizations, the Masons, Lions, and American Legion. HARDY stated that he has never received any Klan literature. He was permitted to read a portion of the Klan oath and stated that he has never seen or taken such an oath.

HARDY refused to discuss the matter at length and declined to furnish complete background information.

The following is descriptive and background data obtained through interview and observation:

Name ROLAND WARREN HARDY Aliases None Sex Male Race White 38 Age Date of Birth September 8, 1926 Residence 1209 37th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi About 6' 1" Height Weight About 210 **Build** Heavy Hair Black (Wavy) Eyes. Green

On	10/26/64 Meridian, Mississippi	Jackson 157-343 Jackson 44-1 Jackson 157-1354 File#
bv	SAS LAWRENCE M. SHEARER and ROBERT E. HOREL:mtl	10/27/64 Data dicipited

This document contains nother recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI, it is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 108
JN 157-1354 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

> Complexion Occupation Employer

Marital Status Wife Medium Route man Troy Laundry, Meridian, Mississippi Married JOYCE

.

JN 157-1354 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 1

Background information developed by SA LAWRENCE M. SHEARER and ROBERT E. HOREL revealed that ROLAND WARREN HARDY is presently residing at 1209 Thirty-Seventh Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi. This is a one-family frame house; however, a portion of it is used by his wife, JOYCE, as a beauty shop. He is employed as a route man by the Troy Laundry.

The following vehicles were found to be registered in the name of JOYCE I.HARDY, 1209 Thirty-Seventh Avenue, Meridian:

> 1964 Oldsmobile License: L 4788

1959 Buick License: LD 2044 FD-302 (Rev. 10-11-65)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

October 27, 1964

Date____

JAMES THOMAS HARRIS, also known as Pete Harris, was contacted outside his place of employment, Hardin's Bakery. He was advised of the identity of SA WILLIAM A. WHELAN and SA JAMES M. KELLOG as Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and was advised by SA WHELAN that he did not have to make any statement, that any statement he made could be used against him in a court of law and that he was entitled to the services of an attorney before making any statement. HARRIS furnished the following information:

He is not a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan or any other klan-type organization. When he was advised by the interviewing Agents that the FBI had information that he was a Klansman, he denied being a Klansman. He knows FRANK HERNDON, CLARENCE DEARMAN, WALLACE MILLER, DEXTER TORRANCE, JIM JORDAN, and BILLY BIRDSONG, but he denies knowing that they are Klansmen. When asked for his opinion of the Klan, Harris said that he was for Mississippi first and that he was tired of having Mississippi's image torn down. He was asked if he thought that organizations such as the Klan, and acts of violence such as church burnings and lynchings were the answer. He stated that he did not know.

HARRIS denied being a member of the Klan Bureau of Investigation (KBI) and even denied knowledge of the KBI.

He denies having any knowledge concerning the murder of the civil rights workers in Neshoba County, Mississippi, or church burnings which have occurred in Mississippi, or the storage in Meridian and Lauderdale County of weapons or dynamite.

A(b)(6)	Date of Birth Place of Birth Missi	issippi
		Jackson 157-343 Jackson 44-1
10/20/64	Meridian, Mississippi	Jackson 157-1113
• •	tot_tto_tto_tto_tto_tto_tto_tto_tto_tto_tto_tto_tto_tto_tto_tto_tto_tt	File#
	AM A. WHELAN and M. KELLOGG:mtl	10/27/64
		_Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; NW: 12580 Boerter 70100023 brage tide lyour agency.

16

JN 157-343 JN 44-1 JN 157-1113 2

Height Weight Hair Eyes Education Military Experience

Wife

Employment

5' 9" 135 pounds Black Hazel Twelfth grade U. S. Army 1936-1958, honorably discharged BURMA KATE Hardin's Bakery; drives delivery truck; starts work at about 4 or 5 a.m. and finishes at about 9 P.M. Works on Commission.

HARRIS displayed a .32 caliber automatic which he carries in the glove compartment of his 1959, white, four-door Ford. The weapon is a Star Becheverria Elbar-Espana, 765 m/m, Serial No. 380757.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 112

October 28, 1964

BURMA KATE HARRIS was contacted at her place of employment, Central Presbyterian Church, 28th Avenue and Ninth Street. She advised as follows:

She is the wife of JAMES T. HARRIS who is normally referred to as PETE. She does not know if he is a klansman and she does not feel it is her concern. She does not recall whether or not he was home on Tuesday night, October 20, 1964. She was told that a church was burned in DeKalb and that we had indication that her husband was not at home on Tuesday, and since we know he is a klansman, he is a suspect in the church burning. She stated that he was at home that night. She did not recall what time he came home. She then stated that he went to visit his mother on one night during the week and changed the oil in his car on another night. He was definitely home on Wednesday and Thursday nights. She was asked for his mother's name and address so it could be verified whether he was there on Monday and Tuesday. She refused to give the name. She further objected to being questioned about her husband's activities and to the Federal Government conducting investigations in Mississippi. She feels that Mississippi has been getting along fine all of these years and she is proud of it. She was asked if she was also proud of McComb, Mississippi's record for church burnings and bombings this summer and she replied that she was not certain. She feels that something must be done to preserve Mississippi's way of life since it is impossible to get suitable legislation these days. The Federal Government is of no assistance whatsoever. She does not think there is anything wrong with men joining the Klan to strive for what they believe. She did not think that the FBI should pry into their business and some of the members of the Klan hate the Agents to such an extent that they would kill them if they thought they could get away with it. When effective legislation cannot be gotten, people must take some type of action. She was asked whether this meant that she condoned church burnings and bombings and she replied that something had to be done. Besides, she is not sure whether this is the work of the Klan. She refused once again to give the name of PETE HARRIS' mother so his actions on Tuesday night could be accounted for.

On	10/23/64 Meridian, Mississippi	Jackson 157-343 Jackson 44-1 Jackson 157-1113 File#
by	SAS WILLIAM A. WHELAN and JAMES M. KELLOGG:mtl	10/28/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI, it is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

75

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 113

<u>]</u>

Date 10/28/64

1

1 -302 (Mer. 10 . 1-00)

CHARLES T. HARRISON, 1010 18th Avenue, was interviewed at his residence at which time he was advised prior to the interview by SA PRESCOTT that he did not have to furnish any information to the FBI and that any information furnished by him could be used against him in a court of law. He was advised of his right to counsel.

Mr. HARRISON advised that he is presently employed by the Mississippi Power Company in the stock room and has been so employed for approximately ten years. He stated that he has never been employed by the Southern Bell Telephone Company.

Mr. HARRISON stated that he does not belong to any klan-type organization and has never attended any meetings of any such organization in or around Lauderdale County, Mississippi.

Mr. HARRISON said that if he was a member of such an organization or knew anyone to be a member, he would not furnish that information to the FBI.

Mr. HARRISON also stated that he owns Little Charlie's Drive-In, a restaurant, located on Fifth Street in Meridian.

Set forth below is a description of Mr. HARRISON as obtained from observation and interview:

NameCHARLES T. HARRISONRaceWhiteSexMale

On <u>10/22/64</u>	_{at Meridian, Mississippi}	J	IN 157-1347 IN 157-343 IN 44-1
	N P. SLAYDEN & NEY J. PRESCOTT :bjm	Date dictated	10/26/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 114

0

JN 157-1347 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

Date of birth Place o

Arrests

June 23, 1925 Lauderdale County, Mississippi 5'9½" 145 pounds Blue Light brown Fair Medium Mississippi Power Company, Meridian, Mississippi Divorced, former wife MIRIAM SPEARS U. S. Navy, 1944-46, Naval Serial Number 34924782, honorable discharge None admitted

Date November 6, 1964

1

CHARLES T. HARRISON was re-interviewed at his place of employment, Mississippi Power Company. He was advised prior to the interview by SA STEPHEN M. MILLER that he did not have to furnish any information and that information furnished by him could be used against him in a court of law. He was advised of his right to counsel prior to making a statement.

Mr. HARRISON stated that he had no information to furnish as he was not a member of the Ku Klux Klan or any similar organization. He stated he had never been a member of same and knew of no one who might possibly be involved in such activity. Mr. HARRISON advised that he was willing to cooperate with the FBI and welcomed their interviews with him, but that further interviews would continue to be negative as he had no information whatsoever regarding any activities of any klan type organization.

HARRISON added that he is the owner of a 1958 Remault bearing 1965 Mississippi License LA-1554. He stated his 1964 license tag bore the number LA-1263.

On _	11/3	<u>/64</u> at	Merid	<u>1an,</u>	, Missi	ssippi		File #	JN JN JN	157-1347 157-343 44-1
by		TEPHEN TANLEY		LER ING	and ⁄amh			Date di	ictate	d 11/4/64
This d your a	ocument co gency; it a	ontains neith nd its conte	ner recomme hts are not f	ndation o be di	ns nor concl istributed o	usions of the utside your a	FBI. gency.	It is the	e prope	erty of the FBI and is loaned to
W: 12580) DocId	: 701000	23 Page	116		78				

JN 157-1347 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 SMM:amh 1

The following investigation was conducted by SA STEPHEN M. MILLER November 6, 1964, at Meridian, Mississippi:

ROBERT LITTLE, Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol, advised that a 1958 Renault, Motor Number 3176897, bearing 1964 Mississippi License LA-1263, is registered to CHARLIE T. HARRISON, 1010 18th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi.

79A

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 117

Date November 6, 1964

1

BENJAMIN WAYNE HASTINGS, commonly known as Wayne Hastings, was interviewed at his place of employment. At the outset of the interview he was told by SA HILBERT ARPS that he need not furnish any information, that any information he furnished could be used against him in court, and that he was entitled to consult an attorney before furnishing any information.

HASTINGS denied being a member of any klan type organizations or having ever attended or been asked to attend any meetings of such organizations. He claimed to have never expressed any intentions of or engaging in any acts of violence. He knew of no other HASTINGS employed at the Standard Drug Company, where he himself works nor of any other persons with a name similar to his with whom his name could have become confused.

The following is a description of HASTINGS as obtained from him at the time of interview:

FOIA(b)(6)	Name:	BENJAMIN WAYNE HASTINGS, Commonly known as Wayne Hastings
	Date of Birth: Place of Birth:	Mississippi
	Race: Sex: Height: Weight:	White Male 6, 4" 185 pounds
	Eyes: Hair:	Blue-grey Brown
	Scars and Marks: Residence Address:	Appendix scar U. S. Highway 19 East, six miles outside Meridian, Mississippi, wooden house across road from Carmel Baptist Church
	Mailing Add ress :	Route 7, Box 63 Meridian, Mississippi
	Marital Status:	Single, resides with grandmother JEWELL JOHNSON, age 70
On11/3/64	4 at Meridian, Missia	JN 157-1278 JN 157-343
SA HIL	BERT ARPS and RY RASK/amh	Date dictated11/4/64
This document conta your agency; it and i	ins neither recommendations nor conclus ts contents are not to be distributed outs	ions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to
_	70100023 Page 118	79

0

JN 157-1278 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2____

Occupation:	Clerk
Employment Address:	Standard Drug Company 601 25th Avenue
	Meridian, Mississippi
Education:	High school graduate
Military Service:	No active duty; member of U. S. Army Reserve, Serial Number 24901968
Automobile:	1954 Dodge, light grey bottom, dark top
Weapons:	Smith & Wesson 6 shot revolver, .38 caliber; 12 gauge double barrel shotgun, old, make unknown; .22 caliber automatic rifle

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 119

κ.

Date <u>10/15/64</u>

1

JOSEPH MICHAEL HATCHER, 4009 36th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, was interviewed at the U. S. Post Office and Courthouse in Meridian, Mississippi. Prior to commencement of the interview, HATCHER was advised of the identities of the agents conducting the interview and the fact he did not have to make any statement and, further, that any statement he did make might be used against him in a court of law. He was advised by SA SHEARER that he had a right to an attorney. No threats or promises were used to induce him to make a statement.

HATCHER advised that he is employed as a patrolman on the Meridian, Mississippi Police Department and that on November 15, 1964 he will have completed three years of service. He advised that although he presently resides at 4009 36th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, he has lived there only a short while and formerly resided at 3811 42nd Street, Meridian, Mississippi, since 1962.

HATCHER advised he is interested in cooperating with the FBI and has always made an effort to do so in the past. He stated that he is not now and has not in the past been a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan or any other secret organization. When asked if he had ever been a guard at any meetings, he replied that he has worked as a guard at the Longhorn Drive-In, Meridian, Mississippi, but that he was in uniform at the time and was doing it merely to earn extra money. He said he was hired by one "JABBO" (phonetic), the person who owns the Longhorn and thought the job was for the purpose of keeping out Negroes who might try to integrate the establishment. He said that the time he worked out there was when the Civil Rights Law was just passed and he thought the owner was fearful of some sort of trouble. He stated that he was unaware of any meetings taking place inside and, furthermore, if the fact that he worked at the Longhorn makes him a Klansman, then WALTER RAY LINDERMAN, a fellow patrolman, is also in the Klan as he worked there, too.

	On	10/10/6	5 <u>4</u> at	Meridia	n, Miss	issippi	_File #	JN	157-343 157-1125 44-1	
	by _	SA LAV SA ROI		÷ ,	RER & /bjm	·	-Date dictate	ed —	10/10/64	
NW:	This 1 2380	document conta mency: it and DOCIO.	ains neith ita outer	ter recommendat	ons nor cond distributed	elusions of the FBI outside your agency	. It is the prop 7.	erty o	f the FBI and is loaned t	0

JN 157-343 JN 157-1125 JN 44-1 2

HATCHER advised that he has never attended any meetings at Key Field except for Karate classes at the National Guard barracks. He said that these classes are held every Tuesday and Thursday and are conducted by Colonel AL KEY. He indicated that there are approximately 15 men in the class he is attending, mostly police officers and one fireman. He said that there is another class starting and thinks there are about eight in this class. He stated that the classes run from 7:00 to 9:30 PM and that he has been attending for about two months. He said that he has not yet acquired the degree of proficiency needed to qualify him for one of the "belts". HATCHER stated that the classes were started by Sergeant RIVERS.

HATCHER stated that he does not have much time for other activities as his regular shift at the Police Department is from 11:00 PM to 7:00 AM. He said that he is off on Friday from his patrol duties but works at another job during this time. He stated when he completes his Thursday night duty at 7:00 AM on Friday, he goes to his other job at the City Alignment Service, 511 31st Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, where he works as an auto mechanic specializing in front end work. He said he has worked there since February, 1963. HATCHER advised that he also works at this job on Saturdays until 1:00 PM.

HATCHER again emphasized the fact that he is not a member of the Klan but stated that he would know where to go if he wanted to join. He said that he does not believe in the beating of people and offered as proof the fact that he has had ample opportunity to do so as a member of the police force but has not done so. He indicated that he intends making police work his career.

The following descriptive and background data was obtained through interview and observation:

Name	JOSEPH	MICHAEL	HATCHER
Alias	MIKE		
Sex	Male		
Race	White		
Age	27		
-			

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 121

C

JN 157-343 JN 157-1125 JN 44-1 <u>3</u>

FOIA(b)(6)	Date of birth	
FOIA(b)(0)	Place of birth	Mississippi
	Residence	4009 36th Avenue,
		Meridian, Mississippi
		(several months)
	Former residence	3811 42nd Street,
		Meridian, Mississippi (since 1962)
	Height	5'11"
	Weight	165 pounds
	Build	Medium (muscular)
	Hair	Black, wavy
	Eyes	Brown
	Complexion	Medium
	Occupation	Patrolman, Meridian Police
	(Full Time)	Department, Meridian,
	(1	Mississippi, three years -
		since November 15, 1961
	(Part Time)	Auto Mechanic (front end
	(2020 2200)	specialist), City Alignment
		Service, 511 31st Avenue,
		Meridian, Mississippi, since
		February, 1963
	Marital status	Married
	Wife	GEORGIA L. HATCHER, nee WARD Three girls, the oldest entering
	Children	Three girls, the oldest entering
		school
	Military service	U. S. Navy from October, 1955 -
		March, 1957 and six months at
		National Guard Training Camp;
		Navy Serial Number 4435653
	Education	High school diploma and two years
		at Meridian Junior College
	Scars and marks	None
	Arrests	Admits to several traffic arrests,
		one being for improper mufflers

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 122

0

JN 157-343

Page 84 omitted

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 123

Date November 6, 1964

1

ARTHUR M. HORNE, Oak Grove Drive, Bonita, Mississippi, was contacted at his residence and was advised that the interviewing agents were Special Agents of the FBI. SA GODFREY advised HORNE that he was not required to make any statement, that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of daw and of his right to an attorney prior to making any statements.

HORNE initially stated that he did not desire to furnish any information or otherwise communicate with the interviewing Agents until he had contacted his lawyer in this regard. He stated that he had no information whatsoever concerning any actions or events undertaken by the Klan or other individuals in the State of Mississippi. When questioned as to his membership in the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi, HORNE remained mute and did not affirm or deny membership.

HORNE first indicated that his decision not to furnish any information prior to consulting with his attorney also included the furnishing of any descriptive data concerning himself. HORNE later did exhibit a Mississippi Driver's License number 265377 issued to himself as ARTHUR M. HORNE reflecting his date of birth to be February 24, 1906, and that he was a white male, 5' 10", 184 pounds, having brown hair and brown eyes. He did not furnish any further data concerning himself.

The interview of HORNE was commended at 10:20 A.M. and was terminated at 11:30 A.M.

On <u>11/5/64</u> at Bonita, Mississippi	JN 157-1345 JN 157-343 File # JN 44-1
SA STEPHEN L. HALPIN and by <u>SA DONALD E. GODFREY/amb</u>	Date dictated11/5/64
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside	s of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned your agency.
: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 124 85	

Date____October 23, 1964

TOMMY A. HORNE, 115 Lake Drive, Bonita, Mississippi, was advised of the identities of interviewing Agents. He was advised by SA SARAZIN that he was not required to make any statement, any statement made by him could be used against him in a court of law and that he had the right to consult an attorney of his choice before making any statement.

HORNE denied affiliation with any klan-type group. He stated that if Agents had any additional questions to ask him they should write the questions down and submit them to his attorney. When asked who his attorney was HORNE replied he did not have one yet. HORNE refused to give a physical description of himself.

The following is a description of HORNE:

Name	TOMMY A. HORNE
Race	White
Sex	Male
Height	5'9-10"
Weight	165-170 pounds
Hair	Black
Eyes	Brown
Build	Medium
Complexion	Ruddy
Occupation	Owner-operator of Horne Plumbing
	Company, Bonita, Mississippi
Wife	EVELYN KAYE
Residence	115 Lake Drive, Meridian,
	Mississippi
Age	Approximately 27.

On 10/23/64 Bonita, Mississippi	JN 157-1112 JN 157-343 File#
SA HARRY J. SARAZIN & SA JOHN B. HARRINGTON: mjh	Date dictated10/23/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed autside your agency.

86

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 125

5.**4** 5.5

i di ga

JN 157-1112 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 HR:mt1 1

AT QUITMAN, MISSISSIPPI

The following investigation was conducted by SA HENRY RASH and SA HILBERT ARPS:

On November 5, 1964, TOMMY A. HORNE was recontacted at a new school construction, east side of Highway 45, north of Quitman, Mississippi. He refused to talk and continued his work. In reply to an inquiry as to whether or not he had decided as to how he could be contacted without going to his home, he answered "No" and walked away.

87

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 126

1.0

October 23, 1964 Date

RICHARD HAROLD JAMES, better known as Harold James, was advised of the identities of interviewing Agents. He was advised by SA SHEARER that he did not have to make a statement, that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law, and that he had the right to consult an attorney before making any statement.

JAMES advised that he has never been a member of any klan-type organization and has never been approached to join such an organization. He said he has no associates who are members of the klan to his knowledge. He said he has never attended any meeting which could possibly have been a klan-type meeting.

He stated that he and his brother, TOM JAMES, are partners in the Key Field Grocery and since they have Negro employees and 40 per cent of their customers are Negroes, they have never allowed any discussion of racial matters in the store.

JAMES stated that he is not in sympathy with klan-type or extremist activity and does not believe in accomplishing anything by means of violence.

The following is a description of JAMES obtained through interview and observation:

by	SA L. M. SHEARER, JR. & SA ROBERT E. HOREL: mjh	Date dictated10/23/64	
On	10/21/64 Meridian, Miss	JN 157-1378 JN 157-343 sissippiFue#	
	Height Weight	5'7½" 143 pounds	
	Length of residence	4 years	
	Residence	Meridian, Mississippi Route 3, Long Creek Community	
	Birth	December 15, 1924	
	Sex	Male	
	Race	RICHARD HAROLD JAMES White	
	Name	DTCUADD UADOLD TAMES	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. 83

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 127

0

JN 157-1378 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

(Description of JAMES continued)

Build	Slender
Hair	Black, thinning on top
Eyes	Blue
Complexion	Fair, medium
Occupation	Grocery operator, Key Field
-	Grocery
Employer	Self-employed
Marital status	Married
Military service	U. S. Army, Army Serial Number 34632148
Education	High School
Scars and marks	Several long scars, shrapnel cuts
	several inches long running diagonally
	on inner right forearm. Several
	upper left front teeth missing.
Arrest record	None
Previous residences	Lauderdale County all of life.
Relatives	Wife - JOYCE
	Three daughters, one son
	-

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 128

Date _____10/27/64

1

ANDREW JACKSON JONES III, after being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and being advised by SA ARTHUR L. MURTAGH before making any statement that he had the right to an attorney; that no threats or promises or offers of reward were being made to induce him to make a statement and that any statement he made could be used against him in a court of law, advised that he had no objections to furnishing any information he could to the FBI.

JONES stated that he has lived in Meridian all his life and that he currently resides at 6907 Tenth Street, which is located off the Old Eighth Street Road.

JONES stated he is currently employed by the Southern Bell Telephone Company as a line splicer and that he has been in this job for approximately 15 years.

GONES emphatically denied having any knowledge or connection with any Klan or Klan-type organization either at the present time or in the past.

CONES stated that he is a very determined segregationist and that he feels he will never change his view on segregation. He stated that he does not believe in any form of violence even to further the cause of segregation.

JONES stated that he could give no explanation as to why anyone should say that he had been connected in any way with Klan-type activities but that he does not mind being questioned about this matter and that if the FBI

On <u>10/20/64</u> at <u>Meridian</u> , <u>Mississippi</u>	IN 44-1 IN 157-1228 File # IN 157-343
SA LAWRENCE D. KENNEDY &	Date dictated <u>1C/23/64</u>

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 129

JN 44-1 JN 157-1228 JN 157-343 2

wishes to talk with him again or if any new information is developed about him, he would be glad to talk again with FBI Agents.

The following description of JONES was obtained by observation and interview:

Name	ANDREW JACKSON JONES 111
Alias	JACK JONES ILL
Race	White
Sex	Male
Birth data	November 9, 1927,
	Meridian, Mississippi
Hair	Brown, brush cut
Eyes	Blue
Complexion	Ruddy
Scars and marks	Circular scar on upper right
	arm half way around the
	bicep on the inner side
Marital status	Married, wife - CAROLYN,
	nee ASKEW
Children	ANDREW JACKSON JONES IV,
	age 12;
	WALTER CONTS, aga 10;
	CAROLYN RUCH JONES, age 8
Arrest record	JONES claims he has never
	been arrested
Military service	U. S. Navy 7920345,
	U. S. Marine Corps 1068302

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 130

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

November 3, 1964 Date_

CARLTON L. LAVENDER, 5037 22nd Street, Meridian, Mississippi, was interviewed after being advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and was advised by SA ALEXANDER JAMIESON that he had a right to an attorney before making any statement and that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law.

LAVENDER was advised that investigation in Mississippi over the last several months regarding acts of violence against Negroes has indicated that members of klan-type groups have been involved. He was further advised that investigation has revealed that he is a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan in Mississippi. He denied any membership or knowledge that Klan activities were active in the State of Mississippi. He indicated that he is opposed to any form of integration but that he also opposed the use of violence to prevent integration.

LAVENDER was advised that he was being interviewed in an effort to solicit his help and cooperation by giving Agents any information he had about Klan activities.

LAVENDER advised he has nothing to hide regarding his activities or associates and that FBI Agents are welcome to speak to him at any time.

The following description of LAVENDER was obtained by observation and interview:

	Name Home Address	CARLTON L. LAN 5037 22nd Stre telephone No.	et, Meridian, Mississippi,
	Employment	Salesman, Sing	ser Sewing Machines, Sissippi, telephone No.
	Race	White	· .
	Date of Birth	July 3, 1921	
-	Place of Birth	Gould, Arkansa	as; at four months of age
<u> </u>	• i	when he then	Mississippi, until 1941 Mississippi, Mississippi.
· · · · ·		······································	Jackson 44-1
/ ///			Jackson 157-343
11/3/64 On	Meridian,	Mississippį	Jackson 157-1375
On	at		File#
SAS LAWRE	NCE D. KENNEDY	and	
	NDER JAMIESON:m		11/3/64
by	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Date dictated

This decument contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI, it is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 131 92

JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-1375 2 61 0" Height 205 Weight Complexion Ruddy Brown - sparse None noticeable Hair Scars and Marks Navy, Pharmacist Mate 2nd Class, Military Service 1942-1945, service No. 7219856 High school, House, Mississippi, Education semester at Meridian Junior College Marital Status Married - wife SARAH Children CARLTON L. LAVENDER, JR., age 12 Brother G. L. LAVENDER 5012 21st Street, Meridian, Mississippi Mother MARY L. LAVENDER 5037 22nd Street, Meridian, Mississippi Only traffic Arrests Various shotguns - .28, .410 gauges, various hand guns - .38 Smith and Weapons owned Wesson police, .22 luger target pistol 1957 Cadillag - black four-door; Automobiles 1956 Oldsmobile - black, white top Property Residence Close Associates HOWARD BARRETT, CATV, Mississippi Life Building; Meridian; CHARLIE MARBLE, Fabric Fair, Meridian, Mississippi J. L. CROCKER,

Marion, Mississippi

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 132

Date November 7, 1964

1

WILLIAM RALPH LEWIS, commonly known as Ralph Lewis, was interviewed at his place of employment. At the outset, he was told by SA HILBERT ARPS that he need not furnish any information, that any information he furnished could be used against him in court, and that he was entitled to consult an attorney before furnishing any information.

LEWIS denied being a member of any klan type organization or having ever attended or been asked to attend any meetings of such organizations. He claimed to know nothing of the existence of any such organizations and if he did know anything that might help the FBI he would gladly furnish it. He pointed out he is a member of the Masons and felt this should be some indication that he is opposed to violence on Klan activities.

The following description was obtained from LEWIS at the time of interview, however, because of the call of business, it was not possible to obtain a full description. He. however, was agreeable to being recontacted:

Name:	WILLIAM RALPH LEWIS,
	commonly known as Ralph Lewis
Date of Birth:	March 29, 1922
Place of Birth:	Stonewall, Mississippi
Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Height:	5‡ 6"
Weight:	145 pounds
Eyes:	Blue
Hair:	Dark Blond
Scars and Marks:	Tattoo "WRL" and "SMG" on lower right arm
Residence:	2326 45th Avenue, Meridian,
	Mississippi
Occupation:	Salesman
Employment:	Burns Motor Company
• • • · · ·	22nd Avenue South
	Meridian, Mississippi
	JN 157-1388
	.TH 157-343
On <u>31/6/64</u> at Meridian, Missi	
$On = \frac{11}{0} / 04$ at results in the second seco	rile #
SA HILBERT ARPS and	
by SA HENRY RASK /amh	Date distated 11/7/64
by	Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 133

JN 157-1388 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 <u>2</u>

> Military Service: U. S. Army Marital Status: Married

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 134

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 4, 1964

BERNARD CLIFTON LIDE, 6001 5th Street, Meridian, Mississippi, was made aware of the identity of the interviewing Agent as a Special Agent of the FBI. He was advised that he did not have to furnish any information and that any information he did furnish could be used against him in a court of law. No threats or promises were made to DIDE to get him to furnish any information and he was advised that he had a right to obtain an attorney of his own choosing prior to making any statement.

LIDE advised that he presently resides at 6001 5th Street and is employed as an electrical appliance repairman for the United Tire and Appliance Corporation, 1313 B Street, Meridian, Mississippi. LIDE denied that he has any first hand knowledge regarding the murder of the three Civil Rights workers in Philadelphia, Mississippi, during June, 1964. He also denied that he was present or has any first hand knowledge regarding the burning of the Mt. Zion Methodist Church near Philadelphia, Mississippi, on June 16, 1964.

When questioned regarding his Klan associates and membership therein, LIDE refused to comment or answer any questions whatsoever. He would simply remain silent and would not comment when asked questions in this regard.

During the course of the interview with LIDE, he admited knowing one Mr. BOWERS, a music box operator, Laurel, Mississippi, but stated that he only knew him by sight and had never had any business delings with him. LIDE denied knowing Mr. BOWERS as the Grand Wizard of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi and commented that he only knew BOWERS by sight and nothing more.

LIDE advised that in addition to his work at the United Tire Company, he is in a partnership in a music box company and that he is often seen in the company of individuals upon whom suspicion may be placed, however, this is necessary

	On	,	/2/64		Meri	<u>iian</u>	. M1	Lasiss	ippi	···· · ·	JN JN _File # JN	;	157-56 157-56 44-1	3 3		
	by	SA	JOHN	Ħ.	PROCT	OR,	JR./	/amh			-Date dicta	ted	11	./4/6	54	
	This do your ag	ency; i	t contains it and its	neith conte	er recomm its are not	endatio to be (ons nor distribu	conclusion uted outsi	ons of the de your as	FBI.	It is the pro					d to
NW:	12580) Do	cId: 70	100	023 Pag	ge 13	5		96	1						

JN 157-563 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

to his business relationships with these persons. INDE admitted knowing FRANK HERNDON, operator of the Shamrock Drive-In and stated he had known him for a number of years. LIDE denied knowing HERNDON as a member of the White Knights of the Eu Klux Klan of Mississippi and reiterated that he knew nothing concerning members of this organization.

At the conclusion of the interview, LIDE stated again that he could furnish no information regarding the burning of the Mt. Zion Church or the murder of the three civil rights workers and that he had no objections to talking with Special Agents of the FBI and he did not have any objection to the FBI checking into his activities.

96 A

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 136

Date 11/5/64

Mr. DELMAR C. MC CORMICK was advised that he did not have to make a statement and any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law. He was advised he could consult an attorney if he desired, by SA SPRING.

ERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIO

Mr. DELMAR MC CORMICK advised that he is not and has never been a member of any klan including the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi (WKKKKOM). He stated that he had no knowledge of any Klan activities nor did he know of anyone who would be a member of the Klan. He stated he has never participated in any violence concerning Negroes or other persons and knew of no information that would be of value concerning any violence that has taken place in the state of Mississippi concerning racial matters.

The following description was obtained by observation and interrogation:

Name DELMAR C. MC CORMICK Race White Sex Male Date of birth February 14, 1907 Place of birth Pike County, Mississippi 5'6" Height Weight 145 pounds Hair Gray, balding Eyes Brown, wears glasses Characteristics Wears mustache Address 1101 35th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi

		JN 44-1
•		JN 157-343
On11/3/6	<u>4 _{at} Meridian, Mississippi</u>	File#JN 157-1365
SA ART	HUR F. PITTENGER &	
by SA STA	NLEY A. SPRING : bjm	Date dictated11/4/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

97

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 137

JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-1365 2

Employment

Marital status

Children

Vehicles

Firearms

Arrests

Self employed as barber at 8th Street and 35th Avenue; also owns Economy Sundries Store, same address Married, wife - GLADYS, nee CULPEPPER Daughter - JUNE, also known as Mrs. ELLIS POOLE, Meridian; Daughter - MAXINE, also known as Mrs. WESTLEY MARBURY, Fernwood, Mississippi 1957 Mercury, white, with 1965 Mississippi Registration L3420 Has a double barreled .20 gauge Ithaca shotgun None admitted

^kNW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 138

93.

10/21/64

1

DONALD RUSSELL MADDOX was interviewed at the Lamar Hotel where he was advised of the identities of SA JOHN T. KELLY and SA ROY L. BURNS as Special Agents of the FBI. He was advised by SA KELLY that he did not have to make any statement, that before he made any statement he had the right to the services of an attorney, that any statement he made might be used against him in a court of law.

MADDOX stated that he was presently employed as a patrolman on the Meridian, "Mississippi' Police Department which position he has held since October, 1960. He stated he is married and resides in Meridian, Mississippi and is the father of one child.

MADDOX denied being a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi (WKKKKOM) or knowledge of any Klan activities. He stated that he knew no members of the Ku Klux Klan (KKK) and that he never attended a meeting of the Klan.

MADDOX stated that he was approached to attend a "meeting" in early part of 1964 but he refused to identify the name of the person who asked him to attend the meeting. He stated that he has never been threatened by any member of the Klan or any other person but he stated that he was somewhat apprehensive concerning the safety of his family although he refused to elucidate to the cause of his fear.

MADDOX refused to be of any assistance to the FBI in attempting to combat the work of the Klan in Meridian, Mississippi.

On_	10/10/64 Meridia	an, Mississippi	JN 157-1131 JN 157-343 JN 44-1	
by_	SA ROY L., BURNS & SA JOHN T. KELLY	:bjm/mtl	10/15/64 Date dictated	

This document contains, neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; NW: It and technicities been not collectively bedde your agency.

JN 157-1131 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

MADDOX stated he knows Sergeant WALLACE MILLER, Patrolman MIKE HATCHER, Patrolman DICK WATKINS and Patrolman LEE ROBERTS who are also employed on the Meridian Police Department. He stated that he has never been approached by any of the above-mentioned persons to join the Klan nor has he ever attended any meetings with these persons.

CODA XEBO

The following description was obtained by observation and interview:

Name DONALD RUSSELL MADDOX Race White Sex Male FOIA(b)(6) Date of birth Place of birth Height 6145" Weight 215 pounds Eyes Blue Hair Brown Tattoos Left wrist the word "Japan" tattooed in Japanese writing Social Security Number Present employment Patrolman, Meridian Police Department, since October, 1960 Former employment Clerical work at Newberry's Department Store for three months; Walgreens Drug Store three months; U. S. Navy 1955-59; May, 1959 to January, 1960, electrician, Long Beach, California Naval Shipyard Military service From August, 1955 to July 19, 1959, honorable discharge claimed; U. S. Naval Serial Number 4749033; served as electrician aboard U. S. Los Angeles

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 140

JN 157-1131 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 3

Education

Past residences

Organizations Finances

Debts

Salary Relatives: Parents Wife

Daughter

Sisters

In-laws

Attended Kay Griffin Junior High School, Meridian, Mississippi, until 10th grade, completed high school education through U.S. Navy Resided in Meridian, Mississippi since ten years old None claimed Checking account First National Bank, Meridian, Mississippi Sears and Roebuck Store, Meridian, Mississippi, \$100; Superior Furniture Company, Meridian, Mississippi, \$400; Meridian City Credit Union \$300 to \$400; King Loan Company, Meridian, Mississippi, \$300; Reed-McGee and Company, Jackson, Mississippi, \$9,500 on home, pays \$87.80 per month \$330 per month

Deceased GLORIA MARIE MADDOX, age 24, resides 2440 37th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi TAMMY MADDOX, same address, age 2 MARGARET A. SMITH, Montgomery, Alabama; DOROTHY BELL, address unknown Father-in-law - LEON SYKES, Old Marion Road, Meridian, Mississippi; Mother-in-law - LESLIE SYKES

101

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 141

JN 157-1131 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 <u>4</u>

Automobiles

Weapons

Residence

1956 Oldsmobile 88, two door, white over black, 1965 Mississippi License L-2141 (automobile contains Citizens Band Radio which transmits on 11, 15 and 9 None claimed except City Police occupational weapon 2440 37th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi CONTRACT.

102

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 142

October 23, 1964

DONALD RUSSELL MADDOX was advised that he was being interviewed by Special Agents of the FBI. He was advised by SA HARRINGTON that he had the right to have an attorney prior to furnishing any information to the FBI. He was advised he did not have to furnish any information and that any information furnished could be used against him in a court of law. No threats or promises were made to MADDOX in order to induce him to furnish any information.

MADDOX was interviewed concerning his association or membership with any klan-type organizations. MADDOX stated that he did at one time attend a meeting of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan at a trailer in Meridian, Mississippi. He stated that he only attended one meeting. He advised that he would not disclose the identity of the person who took him to the meeting or the identity of any of the other people present. He also stated he would not discuss the matter any further at the present time.

			JN 157-1131 JN 157-343
 10/19/64	Meridian,	Mississippi	File#JN_44-1
SA JOHN	B. HARRINGTON	&	
		mjh	Date dictated10/22/64

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 143

10-302 (Rev. 10-11-65)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

November 2, 1964

RAYMOND CLYDE MATHENY, Route 2, Lauderdale, Mississippi, advised he has resided in Lauderdale County his entire life. He denied any past or present membership in the Ku Klux Klan. MATHENY alleged he has never been approached to join the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan in Mississippi. He stated he knows of no Klan Unit in or near the town of Lauderdale, but figured there was such a group. MATHENY said he works Megroes on his property and does not believe in violence or taking the law into his own hands to fight Negroes.

CLYDE MATHENY furnished the following description:

Date of Birth Place of Birth Height Weight Complexion Hair Eyes Scars and Marks	December 7, 1914 Lauderdale, Mississippi 5' 11g" 198 Ruddy Black-greying Blue None
Military Service	U. S. Army, Serial No. 6798391, honorable discharge, 1943-1946
Education	Sixth grade
Marital Status	Wife - EDNA GRACE MATHENY (nee PACE), born Kemper County
Children	RAYMOND CLYDE MATHENY, JR age 10; WILLIAM FRANK MATHENY - Age 5
Sisters	SUDIE BELL CHERK 5th Street, Manidian Mississippi:
Brothers	Meridian, Mississippi; HLIZABETH SARAH (Last Name Unknown) Hattiesburg, Miss. JOHN HENRY MATHENY (Age 58) Kemper County; WILLIAM JOEL MATHENY (Age 54), New York, New York
	Jackson 44-1

	On	10/28/64	Lauderdale,	Mississippi	File#	Jackson 44-1 Jackson 157-343 Jackson 157-1130
·	by.	SAS JAMES M. ALEXANDES	KELLOGG, and JAMIESON: mtl		Date d	10/29/64
NW:	ты 125	document contains neithe ad its contents creases to be 80 DOCID: 701000	r recommendations not cor listributed outside your ag 23 Page 144	nelusions of the PBL it is ency.	the proper	ty of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
Arrests

Property

Close Associates

JN 157-343 JN 44-1

JN 157-1130

1941, 1942, Columbus, Mississippi (drunk); 1946, Meridian, Mississippi (drunk); 1951, Selling illegal whiskey (Federal); 1958, Conspiracy regarding illegal whiskey (Federal) (Several other arrests for violation of whiskey laws) .38 caliber Smith and Wesson, Weapons Owned five-shot, Serial No. 29638, 3" barrel; 38 Caliber Smith and Wesson, 2" snub nose Chief Special, five-shot, Serial No. 309461 1964 Cadillac four-door hardtop, Automobiles Owned white over green, license No. LD3210; 1964 Oldsmobile 88 Jetstar, four-door sedan, white, license No. L16847; 1960 Ford pickup, red Clyde's Place (bootleg liquor, next to residence), Lauderdale, Mississippi; Coźy Corner (bar) near Navy Base, Route 39, Lauderdale County; Minnow Bucket, Lockhart, Mississippi, Route 45; Matheny Grocery Store, four miles north of Lauderdale (old Route 45); 124 acres, Kemper County near Portersville, Mississippi; 475 acres, Lauderdale County (pasture and timber)

> HENRY WEDGEWATH Sinclair Station, Lauderdale, Mississippi;

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 145



JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-1130 <u>3</u>

> GRADY CLARK Lauderdale, Mississippi; R. N. MC ELRAY Lauderdale, Mississippi; HANK HATCHER, Lauderdale, Mississippi; Constable GRAVES, Lauderdale, Mississippi

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 146



November 6, 1964

CLIFTON MOORE was interviewed at Moore's Texaco Station, 2405 State Boulevard, Meridian, Mississippi. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents, he was advised by SA ALEXANDER JAMIESON that he had a right to an attorney before making any statement, and that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law.

MOORE was advised that investigation in Mississippi over the last several months regarding acts of violence against Negroes has indicated that members of klan-type groups have been involved. He was further advised that investigation has revealed that he is a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi. He denied any membership and that he has ever been approached to be a member of any Klan group. He indicated he is opposed to the use of violence to prevent integration.

When MOORE was questioned in reference to his Klan membership he said, "Just suppose I did belong to an organization like that and I found out later it was accused of burning churches and things like that; I'd never go back to it and have nothing further to do with it." He admitted a passing acquaintance or knowledge of FRANK HERNDON, BILLY BIRDSONG, B. C. LIDE, FRED SPEED, DICK WARNER, WAYNE ROBERTS, and PREACHER KILLEN from Neshoba County. He said he has not seen these persons in several months and does not intend to have anything to do with them.

MOORE was advised that he was being interviewed in an effort to solicit his help and cooperation by giving the Agents any information he had about Klan activities.

MOORE advised he has nothing to hide regarding any of his activities of associates and that FBI Agents are welcome to speak to him at his place of business at any time.

11/5/64	Meridiam,	Mississippi	Jackson Jackson Jackson File#	157- 157-343 44-1
SAS LAWRENCE D.	KENNE DY ar JAMIESON:mt]		Date dictated	11/6/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBL it is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 147

.

JN 157-JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

The following description of CLIFTON MOORE was obtained by observation and interview:

Address	4920 Westgate Hill, Meridian, Mississippi
Employment	Owner, Moore's Texaco, 2405 State Boulevard
Date of Birth Place of Birth Height	January 28, 1927 Lauderdale County 6' 9"
Weight Build	150 pounds Slim
Complexion Hair	Ruddy Brown, receding hairline
Eyes	Brown
Scars and Marks Military Service	3/4" vertical scar right eyebrow U. S. Navy, 1944 until July 3, 1946
Education Marital Status	llth grade, Meridian High School Married
Wife Children	MAVIS CLIFTON, Jr., 17 years;
19881 (EMI) (244	DAVID HAROLD, 13 years; SUE ANN, 8 years
Arrests Weapons Owned	Admitted none .38 pistol - English Commando type .22 pistol Mossberg 12 gauge and 410
 Automobiles	1954 Buick, white over rust top, Mississippi License L6702; 1958 Oldsmobile Super 88, white top over green bottom, Mississippi License LD-2059
Property owned	Home at 5219 Ash Avenue, Meridian; residence 4920 Westgate Hill, Meridian;
Organizations	Texaco Station Moose, Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion, Masonic Lodge,
Associates	Shriner RAYMOND BANNER, Meridain

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 148

1,0 7

DERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date <u>November 7, 1964</u>

1

NORMAN CHARLIE MOSLEY, 1714 11th Street, was interviewed at his residence at which time he was advised prior to the interview by SA STEPHEN M. MILLER that he did not have to furnish any information to the FBI and that any information furnished by him could be used against him in a court of law. He was advised of his right to counsel and of the fact that no threats, promises, or duress would be used to induce him to make a statement.

MOSLEY advised that he knew nothing whatsoever about the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, that he had never been approached to join same and that he knew no members in the Klan or any similar type organizations. MOSLEY stated that he was definitely interested in the Klan and had attempted to join on numerous occasions but could not seem to find the right "connection". He stated he was still very much interested in joining and requested that the interviewing Agents furnish him with the name of a Klansman whom he could contact regarding the possibility of becoming a member in the Klan. MOSLEY repeatedly stated that he knew absolutely nothing about the Klan but when the name of ROBERT SHELTON was injected into the interview, he stated "Oh, he has a different type of group."

MOSLEY stated that even if he was a member of the Klan that he would not admit same to the FBI and would furnish them no information regarding any of the Klan activities. He added that he had no objection to being re-interviewed by any of the Agents of the FBI concerning possible Klan activity on his part.

The following background and descriptive data was obtained through observation and interview:

Nam**e :** Address :

NORMAN CHARLIE MOSLEY 1714 11th Street Meridian, Mississippi

JN 157-1290 JN 157-343 On <u>11/5/64 at Meridian, Mississippi</u> File # <u>JN 44-1</u>	
SA STEPHEN M. MILLER and by <u>SA ARTHUR F. PITTENGER/amb</u> Date dictated <u>11/6/64</u> This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.	to

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 149

JN 157-1290 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 ુ 1106 18th Avenue Previous Address: Meridian, Mississippi 483-2668 Telephone: Date of Birth: September 7, 1917 Clark County, Mississippi Place of Birth: 5' 10" Height: 165 pounds Weight: Brown Eyes: Hair: Grey Paint contractor for Tison-Employment: 1. Williams Company, Meridian, Mississippi 2. President and business representative for painters local number 433, 4th Street and 23rd, Meridian, Mississippi Service: None Married with five children Marital Status: LILLIAN MOSLEY Wife's Name: Left eye crossed Owns a .38 caliber lvory Johnson Characteristics: Firearms: revolver 1. Owns 1963 Chevrolet, Mississingi Vebicles: License (1965), L3619 2. 1950 Jeep station wagon, 1965 Mississippi license IB3249.

In addition, MOSLEY stated that he is a member of the Auxiliary Police Department, Meridian, Mississippi.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 150

DERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

November 7, 1964

J. D. MEAL, was interviewed at 1010 Bragg Street, Meridian, Mississippi. After being advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents he was advised by SA ALEXANDER JAMIESON that he had the right to an attorney before making any statement, and that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law.

NEAL was advised that investigations in Mississippi over the last several months regarding acts of violence against Negroes has indicated that members of klan-type groups have been involved. He was further advised that investigation has revealed that he is a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi. Neal stated, "I don't know what you are talking about. I don't belong to the Klan." He indicated he is opposed to any form of integration but he is also opposed to the use of violence to prevent integration.

NEAL was advised that he was being interviewed in an effort to solicit his help and cooperation by giving the Agents any information he had about Klan activities.

NEAL advised he had nothing to hide regarding any of his activities or associates and that FBI Agents are welcome to speak to him at any time.

The following description of NEAL was obtained by observation and interview:

FOIA(b))(6)	Name Home Address Employment	J. D. NEAL 1010 Bragg Street Yard foreman, Southern Pipe Company		
		Date of Birth Place of Birth Height Weight Build	5' 7" 136 Slim	/Mississippi	
	11/6/6	4 Meridian,	Mississippi	Jackson 157-1398 Jackson 157-343 Jackson 44-1	
	SA LAW	RENCE D. KENNEDY XANDER JAMIESON:		11/7/64 Date dictated	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI, it is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency,

JN 157-1398 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

> Black, wavy - receding hair line Hair Complexion Medium Scar over right eyebrow; Remarks tip of middle finger cut off Wife, BETTY JEAN Marital Status NICOLA JAN, 21 years; Children MICHABL 1 year WALLACE NELL, Whynot, Mississippi; Parents EFFIE MAE NEAL, Whynot, Mississippi Brother AD NEAL, Route 7, Causeyville, Mississippi Education 12th grade, Meridian Junior High School Military None Admits none Arrests 12 gauge_shotgun (single shot); Weapons Owned .25 califer - Titan Italian Serial No. 53189, chrome with white pearl handle 1964 Dodge two-door 330 model Automobile blue bottom with white top Any person in Whynot, Mississippi Associates

> > ş

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 152

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date _____10/28/64

Mr. HUBERT CLARKE ODOM was interviewed at his place of business, the City Alignment Service, 516 31st Avenue, at which time he was advised by SA SIDNEY J. PRESCOTT that he did not have to furnish any information to the FBI and that any information furnished by him could be used against him in a court of law. He was also advised by SA PRESCOTT prior to the commencement of the interview of his right to counsel.

Mr. ODOM advised he has operated the above business establishment for approximately ten to twelve years and enjoys a good business reputation in Lauderdale County, Mississippi.

He continued that he does not belong to any klan-type organization and has never belonged to such an organization. He said that he had recently been approached to join the Klan in Meridian, Mississippi, however, he had refused to do so because he did not agree with the activities of the Klan. Mr. ODOM said he would not furnish the name of the individual who approached him to join the Klan and that he would not furnish the names of any individuals, if he knew them, who did belong to the Klan.

He said that even though he was not in agreement with the activities of the Klan, he was in business in Meridian and did not feel as though his conscience would let him furnish such information to the FBI. He stated that he would gladly talk with agents from the FBI on any occasion they desired to see him.

Set forth below is a description of Mr. ODOM as obtained from observation and interview:

		JN	157-1342
		JN	157-343
On	<u>10/23/64_{at} Meridian, Mississippi</u>	_File #JN	44-1
	SA JOHN P. SLAYDEN &		
	SA SIDNEY J. PRESCOTT :bjm	_Date dictated _	10/26/64
-			

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 153 **113**

C

JN 157-1342 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

> Name Sex Race Date of birth Place of birth Height Weight Eyes Hair Build Marital status Home address

Employment

Military service

HUBERT CLARKE ODOM Male White December 9, 1918 Lauderdale County, Mississippi 6' 204 pounds Blue Brown, graying Heavy Married, wife - EFFIE 4429 State Boulevard, Meridian, Mississippi Self employed in City Alignment Service 1943-46, U. S. Navy, Naval Serial Number 940-37-93, honorable discharge

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 154

DERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 11/7/64

WILLIAM MARTIN PACE was advised that he did not have to make a statement and any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law. He was advised he could consult an attorney if he desired, by SA SPRING.

WILLIAM MARTIN PACE advised that he is not and has never been a member of any klan including the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi. He stated, however, that he is acquainted with, through business, a JAMES RUTLEDGE whom he has recently read about in the newspapers as being arrested in connection with dynamite and Klan activities. He stated that he became acquainted with Rutledge on a strictly business basis inasmuch as Rutledge has obtained a loan in the past from the Commercial Credit Corporation, 1003 21st Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi. He stated that he was not acquainted with Rutledge's associates or other activities and could furnish no information concerning Rutledge that might be of value concerning any violence that has occurred in the state of Mississippi concerning racial matters. PACE stated he knows of no other persons who are or might be members of any Klan in the state of Mississippi and could furnish no information concerning any Klan activities.

The following description was obtained by observation and interview:

NameWILLIAM MARTIN PACERaceWhiteSexMaleDate of birthAugust 30, 1938

On	11/3/64 of Meridian, Mississippi	JN 44-1 JN 157-343 File#JN 157-1334	
by	SA STEPHEN M. MILLER & SA STANLEY A. SPRING :bjm	Date dictated <u>11/4/64</u>	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

115

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 155

С

C

JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-1334 2

> Place of birth Height Weight Hair Build Characteristics Employment

Marital status Children Address Relatives: Brother

Vehicle

Firearms

Arrests Military service Bailey, Mississippi 6' 185 pounds Black, wavy Medium Wears glasses Employed as Assistant Loan Manager, Commercial Credit Corporation, Meridian, Mississippi Married - RITA, nee HEDGEPATH None Route 1, Bailey, Mississippi WALLACE G. PACE, Newton, Mississippi, Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol 1957 blue and white Buick, 1965 Mississippi Registration LD 2418 or 2814 Has an old .12 gauge doublebarreled shotgun; has a .12 gauge Stevens shotgun; .38 caliber Smith & Wesson revolver None admitted U. S. Air Force, 1955-1962, honorable discharge, M/1st Class, AF 24900524

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 156

116

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 6, 1964

1

NW:

Mr. OWEN V. PRATT, owner, Pratt's Pure Oil Service Station, 36th and 8th Avenues, Meridian, Mississippi, home address 711 37th Avenue, Meridian, was advised of the identity of the FBI Special Agents to whom he was talking. He was advised that he did not have to make a statement, that any statement he made could be used against him in a court of law and that he had a right to the counsel of his choice before making any statement by SA VAN RIPER.

PRATT advised he is definitely not a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi or any other klan or klan type organization. PRATT stated that he had been approached by an unknown white male "sometime ago" who attempted to interest him in the Klan but PRATT stated he told the man he "didn't want to get into trouble with anyone" and therefore did not join the Klan. FRATT stated he had never seen the man who approached him regarding the Klan before or since. When asked if it was not unusual that a total stranger would approach him and ask him to join a klan type organization, PRATT stated he had nothing further to say and advised he wished the FEI would "stay away from me and leave me alone".

The following description of OWEN VASTIME PRATT was obtained through observation and interview:

Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Date of Birth:	January 18, 1919
Place of Birth:	Lauderdale County, Mississippi
Height:	5: 9"
Weight:	160 pounds
Hair:	Grey
Eyes:	Blue, wears glasses occasionally
Wife:	MESTER PRATT
Children:	711 37th Avenue
Social Security	None
Social Security Number:	427-18-6829

On <u>11/3/64 at Meridian. Mississippi</u>	JN 157 JN 157 File # JN 44-	-1366 -343 -1
SA THOMAS VAN RIPER and by <u>SA JOHN L. MABTIM/amb</u>	Date dictated	11/5/64
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the F your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your age	BI. It is the property of ency.	f the FBI and is loaned to
12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 157 11	7	

0

JN 157-1366 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

Employment: In business as a Pure Oil Service Station operator, three years. Automobile: 1956 blue and white Chevrolet station wagon Arrests: Admits one, 1938 or 1939, making whiskey

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 158

Date <u>10/27/64</u>

OWEN V. PRATT, 711 37th Avenue, was advised of the identities of JOHN P. SLAYDEN and SIDNEY J. PRESCOTT as Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He was advised by SA JOHN P. SLAYDEN that he did not have to furnish any information, that any information he furnished could be used against him in a court of law and that prior to making any statements he had the right to the services of an attorney.

PRATT advised he had never been to a Klan meeting in his life and has never been approached to join the Klan. He was questioned particularly concerning information previously received to the effect that he had attended a Klan meeting near Chunky, Mississippi on June 3, 1964. PRATT denied that he had attended such a meeting. PRATT expressed a willingness to cooperate but stated that he could furnish no information whatsoever concerning the Ku Klux Klan.

The following description was obtained by personal observation and interrogation:

Name OWEN V. PRATT Date of birth January 18, 1819 / 9/9 Place of birth Lauderdale County, Mississippi Height 5° 11" Weight 165 pounds Build Medium Complexion Fair Eyes Blue Hair Gray Marital status Wife - HESTER Children None Military service None Vehicle PRATT drives a 1956 Chevrolet station wagon, turquoise over white, Mississippi License P/5 17312

	On _	10	/21/6	<u>4 at I</u>	Meridian,	Missi	ssippi		JN 157- JN 44-1 JN 157-		
	by	SA SA	JOHN SIDN	P. SI Ey j.	AYDEN & PRESCOTT	:bjm		_Date dic	tated	0/23/64	
	This d your ag	ocumen gency;	nt contain it and its	s neither contents	recommendation are not to be di	s nor conc stributed o	usions of the FBI utside your agenc	I. It is the p y.	property of the	FBI and is loan	ed to
NW:	1258	80 Do	ocId: 7	010002	23 Page 159	ал ^а (119	-			

November 4, 1964

JOSEPH ALGENE PRICE was interviewed at the Cash Salvage Store, 1205 65th Avenue, Meridian. He was advised that the interviewing Agents were Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and SA HALPIN advised PRICE that he was not required to make a statement, that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law, and that he was entitled to the services of an attorney before making any statement. No threats or promises were made to him.

PRICE was advised that it was desired to question him about certain matters and he should carefully consider the answers he desired to make as his answers would become a permanent record concerning him and could have a profound affect on him and his family for years to come.

PRICE stated that he has never been a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan or of any other klan-type organization, and he has never been approached for membership. He volunteered that he had joined a White Gitizens group about six or seven years ago by contributing about a \$3.50 fee, but had not gone to any sort of induction meeting at that time and subsequently had never attended any meetings of this group. He said it was his understanding the White Citizens Group was supposed to take the money obtained and create a lobby for legislation favorable to the group.

PRICE said he had never gone to any meeting of any type that could have been construed as a Klan meeting and said he has never been interested in such matters. He said he has been generally aware of the existance of a klan-type organization from occasional items in the newsyaper, but knew nothing personally concerning such an organization, nor was he aware of any of his friends or acquaintances who might be a member.

On_	11/3/64 Meridian, Mississippi	Jackson 157-343 Jackson 157-1129 Jackson 44-1 File#	
by	SAs STEPHEN L. HALPIN and DONALD E. GODFREY:mtl	Date dictated	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

120

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 160

JN 157-343 JN 157-1129 JN 44-1 2

PRICE advised he was formerly in partnership with BERNARD CLAY in the operation of the Torch Restaurant and the Key Field Grill but they split up about two years ago and he took the Key Field Grill and CLAY took the Torch Restaurant. He operated the Key Field Grill until 1964, and is now renting it and devoted his time to the operation of the Cash Salvage Store. He said he sells secondhand merchandise at the Cash Salvage Store, but does not handle any food or clothing items.

PRICE furnished the following descriptive data:

2

FOIA(b)(6)	Name Aliases Sex Race Age Date of Birth Place of Birth Residence	JOSEPH ALGENE PRICE ALGENE PRICE Male White 29 Mississippi 604 - 17th Street, Meridian
	Length of Residence Height Weight Hair Eyes	Six years 6' 1" 219 Blond Blue
	Complexion Occupation	Light Self-employed, Cash Salvage Store, 1205 - 65th Avenue, Meridian
	Marital Status Children	Married MYRTLE BURT Three boys, JOSEPH ALGENE, JR 8; MARTIN LUTHER - 6; THOMAS THERON - 4
	Military Service Education Social Security No. Scars, Marks, and	None Graduated Meridian High School Not known Wears glasses
	Tattoos Arrest Record	None

121

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 161

JN 157-343 JN 157-1129 JN 44-1 <u>3</u>

The interview of PRICE was commenced at 10:10 AM and terminated at 11:45 AM.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date <u>10/23/64</u>

1

WILLIAM L. RAINER, JR., also known as Buddy, was interviewed by SAs SIDNEY J. PRESCOTT and JOHN P. SLAYDEN. He was advised by SA PRESCOTT that he did not have to furnish any information to the FBI and that any information he did furnish could be used against him in a court of law. He was also advised of his right to counsel.

RAINER advised he has been employed by the Mississippi Power Company as an apprentice lineman for the past seven years. He stated he lives at Box 406, 6.14 miles off Highway 19 on Old Eighth Street Road. RAINER stated he does not live on this road but at the second house to the left on this road. RAINER advised he has never belonged to the Ku Klux Klan nor has he ever attended a meeting of the Ku Klux Klan. He further stated he did not know how to go about joining the Klan even if he wanted to.

The following description was obtained by personal observation and interrogation:

OIA(b)(6)	Date of birth	
01/(0)(0)	Place of birth	Mississippi
	Hair	Blond
	Eyes	Blue
	Height	510"
	Weight	180 pounds
	Build	Stocky
	Complexion	Ruddy
	Military record	Honorable discharge
		January, 1957 from U.S.
		Marine Corps, U. S. Marine
		Corps Serial Number 1435112
	Wife	MARTHA
-	Children	Three daughters
	Automobiles	1959 black Ford pickup truck,
		Mississippi License F/S 54203;
		1957 Chevrolet, white over black,
		Mississippi License L6464
		JN 157-1325
/		JN 44-1
On <u>10/15</u>	64 at Meridian, Missis	sippiFile #JN 157-343
SAS S	SIDNEY J. PRESCOTT &	

by JOHN P. SLAYDEN :bjm

_____Date dictated _____10/19/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 163

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date_____October 23, 1964

ALTON WAYNE ROBERTS was advised that he was being interviewed by Special Agents of the FBI. He was advised by SA HARRINGTON that he had the right to have an attorney prior to furnishing any information to the FBI. He was advised he did not have to furnish any information and that any information furnished could be used against him in a court of law. No threats or promises were made to ROBERTS in order to induce him to furnish any information.

ROBERTS denied any active membership or association in any klan-type organizations and stated that he has never been approached to join such an organization. He did state that he at one time attempted to join the Ku Klux Klan in Alabama, but was turned down due to his poor character references. He would not elaborate further on this. He advised he would not continue any discussion with FBI Agents concerning klan-type activities on either his part or the part of any of his relatives.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

Name	ALTON WAYNE ROBERTS
Race	White
Sex	Male
Age	26
Birth	April 6, 1938
	Meridian, Mississippi
Residence	Box 244, Route 5
	Lakewood Subdivision
	Meridian, Mississippi
Previous residence	Apartment 5, Mountain View Village,
	Meridian, Mississippi
Height	6'15"
Weight	273 pounds
	TN 157-1106

On10/16/64Meridian, Mississippi	JN 157-1106 JN 157-343 JN 44-1	
SA JOHN B. HARRINGTON & by SA HARRY J. SARAZIN: mjh	Data distand $10/21/64$	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI, it is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 164

1

1

JN 157-1106 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 <u>2</u>

(Description of ALTON WAYNE ROBERTS continued)

Build Hair Eyes Complexion Occupation

> Marital status Wife Children Military service

Social Security No. Scars and marks

Automobile

Heavy Black Brown Ruddy Salesman Miami Window Company Married LINDS Three, ages 5-10 U. S. Marine Corps, 1957-58 U. S. Marine Corps Serial Number 1656509; bad conduct discharge for fighting, drunk and AWOL. 426-58-8681 U-shaped 4"cut scar middle of forehead; 1" cut scar right eyebrow, 18" scar on stomach Drives 1962 Corvair Alabama License 60-2241.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 165

JN 157-1131 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 JBH:mjh/bjm 1

On October 7, 1964, JN T-3 advised that WAYNE ROBERTS, age 27, wife LINDA, and three children resided Mountain View Village, Apartment 5, Meridian, Mississippi. Former addresses for ROBERTS, according to this source, are listed as 2675 St. John Street; 2220 15th Street; Route 1, Box 250, Hickory, Mississippi (October, 1961); 2419 18th Street (December, 1962); and 1009 28th Street (April, 1963).

ROBERTS is presently employed as a salesman for the Miami Window Company, Meridian, Mississippi. He was formerly employed for a four-month period (August 30, 1962, to December 20, 1962) by the Peoples Protective Insurance Company. ROBERTS was also employed at the Skyview Night Club, Highway 45 South, Meridian, Mississippi, for one and one half years. He was discharged from the Skyview Night Club when he and the manager got into an argument.

- 126 -

Date ____October 12, 1964

LEE CUTHELL ROBERTS was advised that he was being interviewed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He was advised by SA JOHN H. PROCTOR, JR., that he had the right to have an attorney prior to making any statement. He was also advised that he did not have to make a statement and that any statement he made could be used against him in a court of law. No threats or promises were made to ROBERTS to induce him to furnish any information.

LEE CUTHELL ROBERTS was interviewed for the purpose of determining details of any membership or association with a Klan type organization. He was interviewed at length concerning membership in Klan type organizations and categorically denied any knowledge or participation whatsoever in a Klan organization.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

	Race	White
	Sex	Male
	Nationality	American
	Age	30
	Born	February 1, 1934
		Meridian, Mississippi
	Residence	1120 36th Avenue
		Meridian, Mississippi
× .	Length of	
	Residence	3 years
	Height	3 years 6 ' 3"
	Weight	306 pounds
. 4	Build	Heavy
	Hair	Black
	Eyes	Hazel
	Complexion	Ruddy
	Occupation	Patrolman, Meridian, Mississippi,
		Police Department
	Marital	-
	Status	Married
•	Wife	PATTY

		JN 157-
	·	JN 157-1226
10/10	/64atMerid:	lan, Miss. File # _JN 44-1

SA JOHN B. HARRINGTON & by SA JOHN H. PROCTOR, JR./esp ------Date dictated -----

10/10/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 167 127

JN 157-JN 157-1226 JN 44-1 2

Sons	LEE, JR., and NOBLE CLYDE				
Military					
Service	None				
Education	High school				
Father	CLYDE CUTHELL ROBERTS				
	2675 St. John				
	Meridian, Mississippi				
Brother	WAYNE ROBERTS				
	Box 244, Route 5				
	Lakewood Sub-Division				
	Meridian, Mississippi				

i

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

October 27, 1964

Dr. EDWARD BEAUREGARD ROBINSON was interviewed at 1114 23rd Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, where he voluntarily appeared. Prior to the interview he was advised by SA ROBERT E. HOREL of the identity of the interviewing Agents, the fact that he did not have to make any statement and, further, that any statement he did make might be used against him in a court of law. He was advised of his right to consult with an attorney before making any statement.

Dr. ROBINSON advised that although he believes in segregation, havis not knowingly a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. He said the very reason he is living in Mississippi is because he does not want his children attending school with Negroes. He pointed out that he was reared in Phoenix, Arizona, and went to school with Negroes and Mexicans and the first five years of schooling are virtually wasted while teaching them to speak English.

Dr. ROBINSON stated that he has attended meetings of the White Citizens Council and is still attempting to have a private school established for white children. He described himself as a "blabbermouth" and said his views are well known among his many patients and friends. He said, however, that he does not believe in violence and seeks to secure his goals through legal means.

Dr. ROBINSON said that he belongs to a number of organizations and has a good many friends in addition to the people he knows as a result of his dentistry practice. He advised that he is a member of three Masonic lodges, the Moose, Elks, Lions, Auxiliary Police, a hunting club and the Summit Lake, Crescent Lake, and Coker Lake fishing clubs. He stated that he has attended auxiliary police meetings at Key Field which were held in a barracks-type building surrounded by a wire link-type fence. He said he is not too familiar with the Key Field area and was shown the way by WALTER "SHORTY" MOORE. Dr. ROBINSON noted that these auxiliary police meetings are conducted by Colonel AL KEY. He said that

On	10/22/64 Meridian, Mississippi	Jackson 157-1331 Jackson 157-343 File#Jackson 44-1
by	SAS LAWRENCE M. SHEARER and ROBERT E. HOREL:mtl	IC/26/64 Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 169 **129** JN 157-1331 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

after one of the meetings he went with a couple of the members to a restaurant for a cup of coffee but to no other location on Key Field. He stated that segregation was always a topic of discussion among his friends and they frequently greet him saying, "I see they haven't arrested you yet".

In response to a question concerning those of his friends who are most outspoken concerning segregation, Dr. ROBINSON stated that he fixes BILLY BIRDSONG's teeth and that BIRDSONG is about as strong as one could get.

Dr. ROBINSON stated that he is not really familiar with the case of the three murdered civil rights workers as he went on vacation in the latter part of July and did not return to Meridian until the third week in August. He said he was in Yellowstone National Park when the bodies were discovered but that he had trouble getting any information over his transistor radio.

Dr. ROBINSON said that in addition to fishing, he enjoys shooting. He stated that he reloads ammunition for his shotgun and rifle but has never reloaded any .38 caliber ammunition as he has not owned a .38 until recently and, in fact, has not yet had the opportunity to shoot this gun. He said that his wife, son, and brother, LEROY, who is a Chief Warrant Officer assigned to the Meridian Naval Base, frequently accompany him while shooting. He said that he shoots at the police range.

Dr. ROBINSON stated that he has seen only one piece of literature concerning the Klan and this was found by his nurse among some magazines in the waiting room adjoining his office. He was permitted to read the oath of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Meridian and stated that he has never taken such an oath. He said that he gave five dollars to someone the other day for something but indicated that he would give five dollars to almost anybody. He said he feels sure he has never attended any meeting of the Klan or any meeting he did not know the nature of. He said he did not know it any of his friends were members of the Klan.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 170

JN 157-1331 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 3

The following is descriptive and background data obtained through interview and observation:

Name EDWARD BEAUREGARD ROBINSON Aliases "ED", "DOC" Sex Male Race White Age 48 Date of birth January 6, 1916 Place of birth Phoenix, Arizona Residence 2327 35th Avenue, Meridian Length of Residence About eleven years Height 5' 9" Weight 180 pounds Build Medium Hair Brown and gray (crew cut) Eyes Blue Complexion Fair Occupation Dentist Employer Self Marital Status Married Military Service Civil Conservation Corps; U. S. Navy (Served as enlisted man and rose to rank of Lieutenant Commander. Enlisted service number 6040223.); U. S. Army - Second Lieutenant Education Emory University, Alabama -Doctor of Dentistry Degree Social Security Number Unknown Scars, Marks, and Tattoos None Previous Residences Phoenix, Arizona. Stayed for a period of time with mother in Alamuchie, Mississippi Immediate relatives and Wife - MARY FRANCES addresses Son - EDWARD BEAUREGARD ROBINSON, JR., Age 9 Daughters - three Brother- LEROY ROBINSON, Chief Warrant Officer - about to retire - assigned Navy Base, Meridian 131

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 171

JN 157-1331 JN 44-1 REH;mtl 1

Background information regarding Doctor EDWARD BEAUREGARD ROBINSON by SA LAWRENCE M. SHEARER and SA ROBERT E. HOREL reveals that he lives at 2327 35th Avenue, Meridian. This dwelling was found to be a two-story, frame structure with a two-car garage attached to the left side. The house is situated on the left side of 35th Avenue at the intersection with 24th Street. Two cars were observed parked in the garage and were subsequently determined to be registered in the name of Dr. ROBINSON. One car is a 1964 grey Rambler Mearing 1964 Mississippi license LB 3714. The second vehicle is a 1964 white Pontiac bearing 1964 Mississippi license L 14181.

Doctor ROBINSON is a dentist and has his office at 601 22nd Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, the Greater Mississippi Life Building. His office is located in Room 501.

132

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

October 13, 1964

JAMES CHARLES RUTLEDGE, 508 - 19th Street, was interviewed at the Meridian, Mississippi, Resident Agency, at which time he was advised of the identities of Special Agents JOHN C. GORDON and JOHN T. KELLY and was advised by SA GORDON that he did not have to make any statement, that any statement he might make could be used in a court of law against him, that he had the right to the advice of an attorney prior to making any statement and that if he was unable to afford the services of an attorney that the court would appoint an attorney for him.

RUTLEDGE furnished the following information:

He advised that he believes the following persons are members of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi inasmuch as they have previously attended meetings in which he has been in attendance:

(FNU) ADKINS

(FNU) BARFIELD Employed at Risher's

(FNU) BARNETT

W. A. BUCKLEY Grocery store 1600 block 4th Street Meridian

(FNU) CLAY Operates the Torch Cafe Meridian

On _	10/8/64Me	eridian, Mississippi		157 - 343 0 44-1
by	SA JOHN T. KELLY SA JOHN C. GORDO		Date dictated -	10/12/64
This of your a	ocument contains neither reco gency; it and its contents are	ommendations nor conclusions of the land to be distributed outside you and		

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 173

JN 157**-343** JN 44-1 2

> Reverend DELMAR DENNIS Methodist Preacher Klan chaplain

J. D. GARTMAN Operates Gartman Seafoods Meridian

FRANK HERNDON Manager, The Potato House (Formerly known as Shamrock Drive-In)

PETE HARRIS Hardin Bakery

MIKE HATCHER Meridian Police Department

BILLY JOYNER Patrolman Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol

(FNU) KELLER (SAM KELLER's younger brother. KELLER operates Keyfield Grill.)

B. C. LIDE Employed at Meridian

FRANK MILLER

WALLACE MILLER Sergeant Meridian Police Department

(FNU) ODOM Operates Odom's Garage, Meridian.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 174

JN 157-**343**5 JN 44-1 3

de.

Captain TRIGNON RANDOLPH PICKETT Also known as T. R. Pickett, Company Commander, Company A, 1st Medium Tank Battalion, 198th Armored, Mississippi National Guard DeKalb, Mississippi

AL GENE PRICE Meridian

L. W. PRICE Price Grocery Store South side, 1001 Church Avenue

JIMMY SNOWDEN Troy Laundry

DICK WATKINS Patrolman Meridian Police Department (Also local gunsmith, Meridian.)

PAUL WILSON Employee Campbell 66 Truck Lines

RUTLEDGE believed that the following men were klansmen inasmuch as they were associates of FRANK HERNDON:

(FNU) TORRANCE Employed Flintkote Company Highway 11 South Meridian

JIMMY JORDAN Meridian, Mississippi

13-

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 175

JN 157-343 JN 44-1 4

> (FNU) WARNER Operator of Warner's Drive-In 1010 Grand Street Father of GEORGE WARNER Lauderdale County District Attorney

RUTLEDGE advised that FRANK HERNDON asked him sometime in May of 1964 to go to DeKalb, Mississippi, with T. R. PICKETT, who is a National Guard Commander, and help PICKETT, who was head of the Kemper County unit of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi, organize a klan unit as he (RUTLEDGE) knew many people in Kemper County. RUTLEDGE stated he formerly resided in DeKalb, Kemper County, Mississippi, and is familiar with many persons who presently live in that area. He stated that he does not know any other persons who belong to the klan in Kemper County, but considers HILL AUST, who is a close friend of PICKETT, along with ROY and ELMER WILSON, who operate a grocery store in DeKalb, to be logical suspects for klan membership.

FRANK HERNDON requested RUTLEDGE to go to Lauderdale, Mississippi, in May of 1964 to help CLYDE METHENY, who is a klansman in Lauderdale County, to organize a klan in Lauderdale, Mississippi. He stated that he did not go to either Lauderdale or DeKalb, Mississippi, to help organize the klan.

He knows DICK WATKINS, who is a patrolman on the Meridian Police Department and received some .38 caliber Smith and Wesson bullets which were hand loaded by WATKINS from him on previous occasions.

RUTLEDGE advised that his wife, Mrs. JAMES CHARLES RUTLEDGE, also known as Ann Evelyn, visited him in Meridian, Mississippi, August 19-26, 1964, at his home at 508 - 19th Street, Meridian, Mississippi. While visiting RUTLEDGE told his wife he had a .38 caliber Smith and Wesson top break approximately 3-inch barreled, chromium-finish, pearl-handled Iver Johnson Revolver which he had

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 176

JN 157-343 JN 44-1 5

L X

obtained from LUKE SCARBROUGH, Detective, Meridian Police Department. RUTLEDGE placed this revolver on the top shelf over a cabinet directly above the sink in the kitchen at his residence at 508 - 19th Street. RUTLEDGE told his ex-wife that she could take this gun back to Georgia to use for protection for her and the children.

RUTLEDGE on or about August 27, 1964, checked the abovedescribed kitchen cabinet and the gun was no longer located there. He assumed that his ex-wife had taken the gun.

RUTLEDGE is an acquaintance of B. C. LIDE and on one occasion LIDE told him the FBI had "gadgets" which could pick up a conversation for several hundred yards.

RUTLEDGE stated that he knows "PREACHER" KILLEN, who is from Neshoba County, and stated that "PREACHER" frequents the Lamp Post Restaurant where he (RUTLEDGE) was formerly employed. He stated that WALLACE MILLER, a Meridian Police Sergeant, also talked to "PREACHER" KILLEN several times at the Lamp Post Restaurant. RUTLEDGE is under the impression that KILLEN and MILLER are good friends.

RUTLEDGE stated that KILLEN also frequents the Longhorn Drive-In and that he knows FRANK HERNDON is familiar with "PREACHER" inasmuch as on one Sunday afternoon he (RUTLEDGE) and his (RUTLEDGE's) girl friend, JOHNNIE LONG, were driving by the Longhorn Drive-In and observed "PREACHER" KILLEN talking to FRANK HERNDON.

RUTLEDGE believes that "PREACHER" KILLEN was one of the klansmen in attendance at the meeting in which he (RUTLEDGE) was installed as a klansman and that "PREACHER" KILLEN was wearing a hood.

137

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 177

小人生 化水结 重新语言相信 的过去式 机械 碘化碘合物酶和非合合物的软件

FD-302 (Rev. 10-11-63)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

October 13, 1964

"Meridian, Mississippi October 8, 1964

"I, James Charles Rutledge, make the following voluntary statement to John C. Gordon and John T. Kelly, who have identified themselves to me as Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. I have been advised by Special Agent Gordon that I do have a right to the advise of an attorney prior to making any statement, that I do not have to make any statement and that any statement I make might be used against me in a court of law. I understand that if I cannot afford the services of an attorney that the court will appoint an attorney for me. No threats or promises have been made to me.

"I was born December 5, 1933, at Meridian, Mississippi, and I own the home at 508 - 19th Street in Meridian, Mississippi. I have received education which is equal to three years in college and I attended East Mississippi Jr. College for two years.

"I have known Frank Herndon, who operates the Shamrock Drive-Inn in Meridian, Mississippi, for approximately six years, and I consider him to be a close friend. I have known Sgt. Wallace Miller, who is employed on the Meridian, Mississippi Police Dept., since 1958 and I consider him to be a close friend.

"Around April, 1964, Frank Herndon asked me if I wanted to join the Ku Klux Klan and offered to take me to a meeting to see if I was interested in joining. I went with Frank Herndon to a meeting of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi in April, 1964,

On _	10/8/64	Meridian,	Mississippi		JN 157-3 43 JN 44-1	
by	SA JOHN T. SA JOHN C.			Date dictate	10/10/64	<u></u>

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to NW: 12580 DOCIG. /0100023 Page 1/8

JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

> which meeting was held in a barracks at Key Field, Meridian, Mississippi. This meeting began about 8 p.m. and I left before it was over as I was not sure I wanted to join, and I also did not have the \$10 initiation fee. Those persons attending the meeting who I knew were Frank Herndon, Wallace Miller, and Jimmy Snowden.

> "The next meeting of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan that I attended was approximately one week later at Key Field, Mississippi, at night, at which time I paid my \$10 initiation fee and was sworn in. I was given number 36, and I would estimate that there were 15 or 20 persons present including Frank Herndon, Wallace Miller, Dick Watkins and Mike Hatcher, who are patrolmen on the Meridian Police Department, Billy Joiner, who is a patrolman on the Mississippi Highway Patrol, B. C. Lide, and the Rev. Delmar Dennis.

"The next meeting I attended of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan was the following week at Key Field, Meridian, Miss., which was held in the same barracks, and Herndon, Miller, Hatchet, Watkins, B. C. Lide, and Rev. Delmar Dennis, along with some new persons I did not know, which made a total of about 30 persons in attendance. At the meetings were discussions of integration matters, the New York riots and an attempt to recruit members in the Klan. It was also mentioned that many civil rights workers were coming into Mississippi for the summer. Frank Herndon did most of the talking and I believe that he was the Chairman of the meeting. Ι was number 36 and they needed 40 some members to form a chapter or klavern of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. Wallace Miller did a lot of talking and I believe that I paid my \$10 initiation fee to Miller. Miller appeared to have some authority in the group. I did not buy any robes. I did not receive any membership card.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 179

JN 157-343 JN 44-1 3

> "I attended another meeting approximately the last week in May which was held in a Shrine Hall on Highway 45 South, and at that meeting I was a gate-guard. Attending the meeting was Frank Herndon, Wallace Miller, Jimmy Snowden, Dick Watkins, Billy Joiner, Mike Hatchet, B. C. Lide, J. D. Gartman, Al Gene Price, Sam Keller's younger brother, whose name I do not know along with Mr. Odom, who operates Odom's Garage.

"On either Monday or Tuesday, which was September 21 or 22, 1964, at about 8 p.m., I drove my 1959 green over white top Ford convertible to the Shamrock Drive-Inn in Meridian, Mississippi, which is operated by Frank Herndon. I was at the Drive-Inn parked outside sitting in my car drinking a beer for approximately 15 minutes when Sgt. Wallace Miller, who is a patrolman on the Meridian, Mississippi Police Department, drove up in a patrol car and parked behind the Shamrock Drive-Inn. Frank Herndon was inside the Drive-Inn and I could see him through the window as he went out the back door of the drive-inn. Ι then got out of my car and went back to the restroom which is outside and in back of the drive-inn. When I came out of the restroom I saw Frank Herndon and Wallace Miller standing beside Miller's patrol car talking. Ι then walked over to the car and although I do not recall what conversation was going on, it was talk concerning dynamite. Wallace then told Frank that I had an empty house and he then ask me if I would store the dynamite in my house until the next day as he had to get the dynamite out of the patrol car. Miller and myself then loaded the dynamite which consisted of a box approximately 16 inches by 12 inches and a roll of wire and one small battery type box into my car. Miller told me to handle the dynamite carefully and that the dynamite would be picked up the next day. Miller asked me where I would put it and I told him that the house would be unlocked and it would be under the kitchen sink. Miller then left alone 140

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 180
JN 157**-343**5 JN 44-1 4

> in the patrol car and I took the dynamite to my home and put it in my house at 508 - 19th Street. The only persons who knew that I had the dynamite at that time were Herndon, Miller and myself.

"On September 30, 1964, I went to the Shamrock Drive-Inn to tell Frank Herndon that I wanted the dynamite removed from my home and Frank then said that he would get someone to move the dynamite and he then made several calls from the Drive-Inn in my presence. Frank then told me that he could not get anyone to remove the dynamite. I then called Wallace Miller, who was attending a meeting at the National Guard Headquarters and told him that he had to get the dynamite out of my house, and he told me that he would drop by the Shamrock Drive-Inn after his National Guard meeting and talk to me. Miller came by the Shamrock and told me that he did not know anyone who could remove the dynamite from my home that evening but that he would send someone by the next day to remove it. Jim Jordan came into the Shamrock at the time I was talking to Miller about the dynamite, and I believe that he heard our conversation concerning the dynamite.

"The next time I talked to Frank Herndon about the dynamite was on October 7, 1964, at approximately 4:30 p.m. near the South Side School at which time I ask______ him if he would get someone to move the dynamite from my house. Herndon said that he would have someone get the dynamite out of my house that evening.

"I believe that the only other person who knows about the dynamite is a person named Torrance who is employed by the Flintkote Company and who drives a 1951 or 1952 light blue or green Falcon, as he is a close friend of Frank Herndon and he might have overheard our conversation.

111

JN 157***343**; JN 44-1 <u>5</u>

> "I do not know of any person whom I associate with who has a need for dynamite in business or in their employment.

"I deny having any knowledge of what the dynamite was going to be used for and deny having any knowledge of who was to receive the dynamite.

/s/"I have read this statment consisting of three pages and it is true an correct to the best of my knowledge.

/s/"James Charles Rutledge

"Witness:

John T. Kelly, Special Agent, FBI, Jackson, Miss., 10/8/64. John C. Gordon, Special Agent, FBI, Atlanta Div., 10/8/64.

H. C. Stay, Investigator, Miss. Highway Patrol, Meridian, Miss."

JN 157-1226

JN 44-1

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

Name

Race Sex Birth

Height Weight Eyes Hair Build Characteristics Scars and marks

Social Security Number Employment Former employment

oaă:

also known as James C. Rutledge, Jim Rutledge White Male December 5, 1933 Meridian, Mississippi 6' 165 pounds Blue Brown, crew-cut Medium-heavy Gold on front teeth Scar left side of mouth; circular_scar right forearm, which is size of dime. 426-54-5352 Presently unemployed Lamp Post Restaurant, Tom Bailey Drive, Meridian, Mississippi

JAMES CHARLES RUTLEDGE

200. 083)

Employer - LAMAR MAJORS

Wholesale grocery salesman for Winn Dixie Company Montgomery, Alabama, in 1963

Wholesale grocery salesman for Sturgis Company 1958-63

Orkin Exterminators Meridian, Mississippi, 1958

Route salesman for Pet Milk Combany 1958

143

32

JN 157-1226 JN 44-1 7

(Description of JAMES CHARLES RUTLEDGE continued)

Military Service

U. S. Army, 1952 - May 10, 1955, Honorable discharge claimed. Serial Number RA 14459884. RUTLEDGE claims service in infantry branch, armored branch and transportation branch. He advised that he has had no demolition training. Has served with National Guard since 1955, is presently assigned to Company A, 1st Medium Tank Battalion, 98th Armored, Mississippi National Guard, De Kalb, Mississippi, as Sergeant First Class under Serial Number 14459884. Company Commander is T.R. PICKETT. RUTLEDGE is assigned .45 caliber pistols number 193072 and number 729430.

(RUTLEDGE claims to own no other weapons or sporting arms and claims has no other explosives or armaments in his possession, nor does he claim to have any knowledge of where explosives or armaments are being stored by other members of the White Knight's of the Ku Klux Klan.)

East Mississippi Junior College, Scepha, Mississippi Two years attendance

Divorced, July of 1964 ANN EVELEEN Age 25 502 Miller Street La Grange, Georgia

Education

Marital status Former wife NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 184

JN 157-1226 JN 44-1 8

(Description of JAMES CHARLES RUTLEDGE continued.)

15

Parents Brothers

Children

Common-law wife

Automobiles

Financial status

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 185

Both deceased JAY RAY RUTLEDGE, age 29 Prattville, Alabama Drives truck for Winn Dixie Company

CHARLES E. RUTLEDGE, age 26 Lives in Los Angeles, California Exact address unknown

SANDRA ANN, age 5 JAMES, JR., age 5 LINDA LEE, age 3 All same address

JOHNNIE LONG 2419 A Street Meridian, Mississippi

1951 Mercury, blue, four-door, 1964 Mississippi License L-16759 (Vehicle Identification Number 51ME82434N), obtained from United Salvage Company, for \$45.00.)

1959 Ford convertible, white over green, 1964 Mississippi License L-14708.

Has checking account at First National Bank, Meridian, Mississippi

Debts:

Commercial Credit Company Meridian, Mississippi

Date November 6, 1964

1

JERRY W. SCIPLE was contacted at his place of employment. At the outset of the interview, he was told by SA HILBERT ARPS he need not furnish any information, that any information he furnished could be used against him in court and that he was entitled to consult an attorney before furnishing any information.

SCIPLE denied being a member of any klan type organizations, having ever attended any klan type meetings, or having ever been invited or asked to join the Klan. He denied having made any statements or engaging in any acts of violence and said he would report such things to the FBI if he beard of them. He denied knowing of any Klan activities and claimed he did not know any Klan organization in the Meridian, Mississippi, area. He claimed the only other SCIPLE he knew of somewhere in this area was a distant cousin whose name he believed was DUDLEY SCIPLE.

The following is a description of SCIPLE as obtained from him at the time of interview:

	Name:	JERRY W. SCIPLE
	Race:	White
	Sex:	Male
FOIA(b)(6)	Date of Birth:	
	Place of Birth:	Mississippi
	Height:	6 ¹ 2 ¹ / ₂ "
	Weight:	175 pounds
	Eyes:	Blue, wears glasses
	Hair:	Brown, greying considerably
	Scars and Marks:	None
	Residence:	1415 14th Avenue
		Meridian, Mississippi
	Occupation:	Salesman
	Employment:	United Tire Company
		1313 B Street
		Meridian, Mississippi
	Education:	1 year junior college
		JN 157-1348
		JN 157-343
On11/4/64	at <u>Meridian, Missis</u>	<u>sippi</u> File # _ JN 44-1
$r \rightarrow$		
SA HILE	ERT ARPS and	
	Y FASK Jamh	Date dictated 11/4/64
	/	
une document contains	nerner recommendations nor conclus	ions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is looped to

your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JN 157-1348 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

FOIA(b)(6)

Military Service: U. S. Navy, July, 1951 to July, 1955, Serial Number 426-42-38. Social Security Number: Maritial Status: Married to MARTHA ANN SCIPLE Children: RONALD, Age 10 RALPH, Age 7 Relatives: Parents, JESSIE and JOSEPHINE SCIPLE Gholson, Mississippi Available Weapons: .22 caliber revolver, Japanese or German make, purchased at Maxey's Pawn Shop, Meridian, Mississippi; 16 gauge shotgun, kept at father's house to keep out of children's reach.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 187

Date November 6, 1964

ROY FRANK SHARP was interviewed at the construction site of the Meridian Junior College, Route 19, North Meridian, Mississippi. SHARP was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents. He was advised by SA ARTHUR F. PITTENGER of the fact that he need not make any statement and also that any statement he might make could be used against him in a court of law. He was told he had the right to consult with an attorney before making any statement whatsoever.

SHARP advised that he is self-employed as a carpenter at the above-mentioned construction job and also was elected in January, 1964, to a term as constable, Beat No. 3, Lauderdale County, Mississippi.

SHARP advised that he is not a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan or any similar Klan organization. He stated that he has not, to his knowledge, ever been approached to join any such organization and he states that he knows of no individuals who are members of the Klan. He said that he does not condone violence of any sort but he said he is a believer in segregation. SHARP advised further that if he had any information concerning Klan activities he would be happy to furnish this to the FBI; however, he stated he does not know anything concerning the activities of the Klan and, thus, said that he could be of no help in this matter.

The following description of SHARP was obtained through observation and interview:

	Race Sex DATE OF BIRTH Height Weight Hair Eyes Pesidence	5' 11" 160 pound: Green Green	County, Mississippi
0n_11/5/64	Meridian,	Route 1, Mississippi	Collinsville, Mississippi Jackson 44-1 Jackson 157-343 Jackson 157-1323
	F. PITTENGER, a Y A. SPRING:mtl	nd	Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is logned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

418

0

JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-1323 2

> Education Eighth grade Social Security 426-01-2440 Education No. Marital Status Married MARY YATES SHARP Wife FRANKLIN, age 22, son; Children ROYGENE, age 25 - daughter; ALAWYN, age 15 - daughter; DONNA, age 8 Employment Self-employed carpenter; Constable, beat 3, Lauderdale County, Mississippi 12 gauge double barrel, Harrison Firearms and Richardson shotgun; .38 colt snubnose, 2' barrel; .38 Smith and Wesson, 4" barrel Automobiles 1964 Ford, bronze or tan, 1965 Mississippi license L2292; has radio aerial on roof and red light on dash; SHARP owns a 1963 Ford pickup truck, light blue, bearing 1965 Mississippi license F56698

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 189

Date November 7, 1964

1

CLAUDE BRYANT SIMMONS was interviewed in the vicinity of Simmons Brothers Garage, 704 36th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi. At the dutset he was told by SA HILBERT ARPS he need not furnish any information, that any information he furnished could be used against him in court, and that he was entitled to consult an attorney before furnishing any information.

SIMMONS denied being a member of any klan type organization, having ever attended any meetings of such organizations or having ever been asked to join or attend such organizations or meetings. He claimed to know nothing of any klan type organizations or activities except what he might have read in the papers or that he had heard of many many years ago. He claimed to know of no one who is or might be a member of such organizations. He said SIMMONS is a common name in this area. There is even a C. B. SIMMONS, the same initials as his, who works at the Pet Milk Company, directly across the street from Simmons Garage and he has heard of another C. B. SIMMONS who formerly lived in the Meridian area.

The following description was obtained from SIMMONS at the time of interview:

Name: CLAUDE BRYANT SIMMONS Date of Birth: June 22, 1926 Place of Birth: Lauderdale County, Mississippi Race: White Sex: Male Height: 61 Weight: 175 pounds Eyes: Brown Hair: Dark - greying considerably Scars and Marks: None Residence Address: 4641 Royal Road Meridian, Mississippi Occupation: Mechanic Employment Address: 704 36th Avenue Meridian, Mississippi JN 157-1310 JN 157-343 11/5/64 at Meridian, Mississippi JN 44-1 .File # SA HILBERT ARPS and 11/5/64 SA HENRY RASK/amh Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 190

On

by

JN 157-1310 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

> 11th grade Education: U. S. Army, June, 1944, to Miliatry Service; July, 1946, Serial Number 44046470 Social Security Not known Number: Married to ELIZABETH SIMMONS Marital Status: CLAUDE B. SIMMONS, JR., Age 15; Children: JERRY SIMMONS, Age 12 Relatives: RAY SIMMONS Brothers: ROGER SIMMONS VICTOR SIMMONS All employed at Simmons Brothers Garage, 704 36th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi. G. B. SIMMONS, employed at Simmons Alignment Service, 3505 8th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 1957 dark red Plymouth hardtop, Automobile: white top, four door 12 gauge double barrel shotgun; Available Weapons: Son owns a 410 gauge single barrel shotgun.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-11-63)

2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

VI FICE VIEWERS FINNENS was contacted at the Linners Exchange, which he gentiably owns, and epermises, at 7 1 265. Avenue. He was advised of his right to an atterney prior to as they any statement, and that he did not have to formish out information. He was odvised that any information be did from it could be used against him is a sumit of low. No theoast of providers was could be different to for it. No theoast of providers was could be different to for the formation any information was a different to get him to for the formation any information was a different to get him to for the formation any information.

VINCRAINANO SIMMONS is described as dellocs:

Nation Sector Rowa Nation Nation Nation Nation Nation Nation	Vale Male Gebober 16, 198 Nordoriche, 199 16-9 16-9 Norda Direta Gray, gravati	
at	ian, Mississippi	が引 2011年2月1日 新聞 1月17日2月1日 File # - <i>新聞 - 新福福</i> 2日
GA WILLIAM A. MHELA SA INHEI M. MELLOCI	/000	Date dictated64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 192

On

by

JN 157-1311 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 Appendectomy scar and Scars and Marks two-inch scar on right instep World War II, U. S. Navy, Military Service 1942 - 1946 DORIS H. SIMMONS Wife Two; SUSAN J., age 8 JOYCE ANN, age 4 Completed Meridian Junior Children Education College, Meridian, Mississippi 1. The work of the 1843

「相妙違い」「「「」」「「」」「「」」「」」」「「」」」

.

WHILE OFFICING OFFICIES of the trip oppeared at the FBI form in Methics, this conjugate is the trip of the was provided to a contract the trip of the intervention of the SA SHEARER advised which has the constant of the to asso the trip officient, that say statement of a mile court of the trip of the trip of the the thet which the trip of the trip officient of the trip off haw, and thet is the the theorem of the trip officient.

3353 denied that he and the total over ever been a member and better original of the As is a class of Assessing tot any second to a sceletion of the sceletion of the sere a member of the sere a member of the sceletion of the sceletion of the sceletion action of the sceletion of the sceletion.

Alternation of the set of th

the states is an a second with a large state of the second s

He stated he has never have a point to join any organisation.

He advised that the white people in Mississippi are responsible for the look of effection and pour living standards of the Negross in Mississippi and found the Mississippi and that cost of the Neglect is incorrectly poulder. At Mississip that cost of the Neglect is incorrectly and registered voters whethere the Magnet is incorrectly and registered voters

JN 157-JN 157-343 JN 44-1

16/13/64 Merilder, and on with provide the JN 44-1 14-1, M. 1992 BR. 189

6 1.9 2001 S F REF 10/16/64

and a sume of sight of the FBI and is found to the second state of the FBI and is loaned to the state of the second state of t

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 194

JN 157-JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

He said the United States is at this time in bad shape in that Communists found in the country are not put in jail but are allowed to leave the country without punishment.

COPY XERO

He said he served with the U. S. Navy during World War II and with the U. S. Marine Corps during the Korean War and the Communists are not going to take anything away from him without a fight.

SIMS advised that he has been employed for the past 18 years with the Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company and is presently an installer-repairman. It was pointed out to SIMS that he may be in a position to install equipment to obtain confidential information transmitted by telephone and that any such activity would be in violation of the Federal law. He advised that he is in no position to commit such an act other than to connect up with wires on the pole which action would be obvious. He said any such efforts or attempts by a telephone company employee would result in immediate discharge.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

Nam	e	WILLIE COPELAND SIMS Also known as Bill
Rac Sex Bir		White Male August 17, 1921
Res Len Hei	idence gth of residence ght ght ld	Jones County, Mississippi Route 3

155

ł

0

JN 157-JN 157-343 JN 44-1 <u>3</u>

(Description of SIMS continued)

Complexion	Medium dark
Occupation	Installer-repairman
Employer	Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph
	Company
Marital status	Married
Wife	HAZEL
Children	Three
Military service	World War II, U. S. Navy
	Navy Serial Number 6442094;
	Korean War, U. S. Marine Corps,
	does not recall Serial Number.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 196

JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-1541 LMS:mtl 1

WILLIE COPELAND SIMS resides on Route 3, Meridain, Mississippi, Long Creek Road, 6.9 miles from the cloverleaf on Tom Bailey Drive, Highway 45 and 22nd Avenue. At the cloverleaf, take 22nd Avenue Heights, a continuation of which is Causeyville Road beyond Hillcrest Street. After traveling 6.1 miles from the cloverleaf, the road forks, Causeyville Road going to the left and Long Creek Road to the right. Take right .8 miles. SIMS' residence is the first house on the left after crossing the bridge over the railroad tracks.

SIMS' residence is a white frame house, about five rooms with a carport on the left side. The house is at the top of a grade about 75 yards from the road. Timber surrounds three sides of the residence. There are two small out buildings, one behind and the other behind and to the left of the residence.

No livestock or chickens were noted. One black dog was noted.

SIMS possesses a 1962 Chevrolet, white with 1964 Mississippi license L15904, and a General Motors Corporation pickup, one-fourth ton, about 1955 model, faded blue, license unknown.

The above observations were made by SAs L. M. SHEARER, JR., and ROBERT E. HOREL during periodic spot checks of the residence.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 197

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date October 30, 1964

4

Mr. DEWITT W. SMITH was interviewed at his place of business, Smith's Garage, 106 7th Avenue. Prior to the commencement of the interview, he was advised that he did not have to furnish any information to the FBI and that any information furnished by him could be used against him in a court of law. He was also advised by SA PRESCOTT of his right to counsel prior to making any statement.

Mr. SMITH stated that he owns and operates an automobile body repair shop at 106 7th Avenue and has been employed in this business for a number of years.

Mr. SMITH continued that he is a native of Meshoba Gounty, Mississippi, however, he has resided in Lauderdale County, Mississippi, practically all of his life. He said that he has never belonged to any klan-type organization and does not now belong to any such organization or has attended any meetings relative to same.

He continued that in approximately March, 1964, he did attend a meeting of the White Citizens Council in Meridian however, this is the only such meeting that he ever attended and he did not join this organization. He said that this meeting was presided over by a (First Name Unknown) COLLIER. He said he does not know COLLIER or possess any information relative to his whereabouts.

Mr. SMITH continued that he is not in agreement with any violence that might be conducted by any klan organization and that if he possessed any information relative to any members or proposed activities of any klan he would gladly furnish same to the FBI.

Mr. SMITH stated that he resides with his wife, LESSIE, in a brick veneer home located at 910 Bonita Drive in Bonita, Mississippi, a suburb of Meridian, Mississippi. He said that his wife owns a 1961 light tan Chevrolet bearing 1964 Mississippi license 7388 and that he himself

On	-	ridian, Mississippi	JN 157-1324 JN 157-343 File # 44-1	
by	SA SIDREY J. PI SA APTHOR F. PI	RESCOTT and	Date dictated10/30/64	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to NW: 12580 DOCID: 70100023 Page 198

JN 157-1324 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

drives a 1953 light green Chevrolet two-door sedan bearing 1964 Mississippi license 7773.

Set forth below is a description of Mr. SMITH as obtained from observation and interview:

Name: Sex: Race: Date of birth: Place of birth: Eyes: Hair: Height: Weight: Complexion: Marital Status: Military Service: Arrests: Occupation:

Male White October 2, 1900 Neshoba County, Mississippi Blue (wears glasses) Sandy 5' 8¹/₂" 170 pounds Ruddy Married None None admitted Owner and operator of Smith's Garage, 106 7th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi 910 Bonita Drive Meridian, Mississippi 485-5543

DEWITT W. SMITH

Home address:

Business Telephone:

Date 11/4/64

GARY BROWN SMITH, Program Director, WOKK Radio Station, was interviewed and prior to being interviewed, was advised of the identities of JAMES M. KELLOGG and ALEXANDER JAMIESON as being Special Agents of the FBI. He was advised by SA KELLOGG that he did not have to make any statement and that any statement he did make could be used against him in court. He was advised of his right to an attorney before making a statement. No threats or promises were made to him.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SMITH furnished the following information:

He is not a member of any klan-type organization and has never been approached to join such an organization. He does not know anyone connected with any klan-type organization either in Meridian, Mississippi or elsewhere.

He is a member of the Meridian Skeet Club and he reloads his own shotgun ammunition. He does not reload ball ammunition of any kind and only owns one hand gun, a .25 caliber Browning automatic pistol. He does, however, own a number of shoulder weapons.

He speculated that if he was amember of the Klan, it would ruin his standing in the community, both socially and with regard to his employment, and hinder his chances for a commission in the Air National Guard which he contemplated receiving in the future. He reiterated that he is not in any way connected with the Klan and became agitated and adament in his denial of membership in the Klan or knowledge of anyone connected with the Klan. He offered the names of five individuals as being close associates of his and who could

	JN 157-343
On10/28/64_ot_Meridian, Mississippi	File# <u>JN 157-1344</u>
SA JAMES M. KELLOGG & SA ALEXANDER JAMIESON : bjm	Date dictated10/30/64

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 200

JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-1344

2

FOIA(b)(6)

vouch for his integrity, moral and political beliefs and nonmembership in the Klan. These individuals are as follows:

> W. R. MASSEY W. E. FORTENBERRY D. P. SELF, JR. F. E. HOLIDAY DAN HOLLINGSWORTH

He added that he is a segregationist but feels he is liberal in his views toward segregation and that he does not believe in violence of any kind as a means of furthering his segregationist viewpoint.

The following description of GARY BROWN SMITH was obtained through observation and interview:

GARY BROWN SMITH Name White Race Male Sex American Nationality Date of birth Place of birth 5'85" Height 160 pounds Weight Brown, worn short in a crewcut Hair Hazel Eyes Two 'z" scars right half of Scars and marks upper lip, birthmark on stomach Two years junior college, Education Eight years Mississippi Military service Air National Guard, rank of Staff Sergeant, Serial Number AF 24900372

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 201

JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-1344 <u>3</u>

Marital status

Children

Previous arrests Religion

Vehicles

Married, wife - CAROLYN SMITH, nee BOARDMAN Two children - VICKIE CAROL SMITH, age 5; CHERYOL DENISE SMITH, age eight months None Member of Bonita Methodist Church He has a 1956 Ford two-door hardtop sedan, blue and white in color, and a 1957 Chevrolet four-door hardtop sedan, turquoise and white in color

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 202

1.62

November 7, 1964

és 15

6838

JIMMIE (No Middle Name) SNOWDEN was interviewed at the Troy Laundry Company, Meridian, Mississippi, where he is employed as a driver. SNOWDEN was advised that he was being interviewed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He was informed by SA ARTHUR F. FITTENGER that he need not make any statement, that any statement he might give could be used against him in a court of law, and also that he had the right to consult a lawyer before making any statement whatsoever.

SNOWDEN advised that he is not a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan or any similar Klan organization. He denied initially the knowledge of the existance of a klan organization in the State of Mississippi; however, later indicated that he was aware of a klan organization in Lauderdale County, Mississippi. He stated he knew nothing concerning the activities of the Klan, said that he did not know any members of the Klan or similar organizations, and that he was a member of the Masonic Lodge at Suqualena, Mississippi. SNOWDEN denied any knowledge of recent incidents of violence in the State of Mississippi, and stated he would not participate in these activities. SNOWDEN indicated that if he was in fact in possession of information concerning Klan matters he would furnish this information to the FBI.

The following description of JIMMIE SNOWDEN was obtained through observation and interview:

	Race Sex Date of Birth		er 21,1933, ey (Lauderdale	e County),	
	Height Weight Hair Eyes Complexion	5' 10" 140 pou Brown Brown Ruddy			
11/6/64 On	Meridian,	Mississippi	Jackson Jackson Jackson File#	44-1 157-343 157-1365	
SAS ARTHUR	J. PITTENGER and M. MILLER:mtl		Date dictated	11/7/64	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

163

JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-1365 2

L.

3507 - 32nd Street, Residence Meridian, Mississippi High school diploma, Center Education Hill, Mississippi; 12 years attendance Meridian Junior College, Meridian, Mississippi (general course) U. S. Army, February, 1954 to Military Service February, 1956 53210633 U. S. Army Serial No. Received honorable discharge and had rank of Corporal (military specialties were automative and artillery mechanic) Married Marital Status MARY JOYCE SNOWDEN, nee GREEN KATIE RUTH, age 8; LINDA JOYCE, age 4; JIM DAVY, 14 months ESSIE SNOWDEN residing Key Field, Meridian WILLIAM DAVY SNOWDEN, deceased Route 5, Meridian, Mississippi (three years); 14th Street and 49th Avenue (corner house) three years Troy Laundry Company, as driver. 2415 - 6th Street, Meridian Pet Dairy Products as driver, Valley Road, Meridian, Mississippi, five years Masonic Lodge, Suqualena, Mississippi SNOWDEN has small checking account, Merchants and Farmers Bank, Meridian. A tattoo of heart with word "MARY WRIGHT" right forearm

Wife

Daughters

Son Mother

Father

Previous addresses

Employment

Previous Employment

Organizations

Bank

Scars and Marks

164

JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-1365 <u>3</u>

ų

Ę

V.

Į.

∦~∦ ∮1--2-5 2}

> Arrests Associates

Firearms

Automobiles

None admitted BOBBY GRAHAM, JIM PARRISH, (fellow workers at Troy laundry Company) SNOWDEN owns 20 gauge Remington automatic shotgun 1958 Chevrolet, white over blue, 1965 Mississippi license; 1958 Chevrolet, green and white, license unknown

165

November 2, 1964

FRED G. SPEED, was interviewed at Speed's Welding Shop, 1112 B Street, Meridian, Mississippi. After being advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents he was advised by SA LAWRENCE D. KENNEDY which he had the right to an attorney before making any statement, that no threats, promises or offers of reward were being made to induce him to make a statement, and that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law.

SPEED was advised that investigation in Mississippi over the last several months regarding acts of violence against Megroes has indicated that members of Klan-type groups have been involved. He was further advised that investigation has revealed that he is a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi. He emphatically denied any membership or knowledge of any Klan activities. He indicated that he is peposed to any form of integration but that he is also opposed to the use of violence to prevent integration.

SPEED was advised that he was being interviewed in an effort to solicit his help and cooperation by giving the Agents any information he had about Kign activity.

He advised he was acquainted with FRANK HERNDON, B. L. AKIN, and BILLY BIRDSOND, although he does not consider these persons to be close friends of his. He stated, however, that they are responsible people and they would not resort to violence. SPEED advised he has nothing to hide regarding any of his activities or associates and that FBI Agents are welcome at his place of business at any time.

The following description of SPEED was obtained by observation and interview:

	Name Home Ad	idre ss	FRED G. Route 7 Bonita,	SPEED Missis	sippi
10/31/64	Mei	ridian, N	lississippi	Ftie #	Jackson 157-343 Jackson 157+1241 Jackson 44-1
SAS LAWF	ENCE D. 1 ANDER JAI	CENNEDY a CLESON: mt	nd 1	Date di	11/2/64

180

JN 157-343 JN 157-1241 JN 44-1 2

Owns and operates Speed's Employment Welding Shop, 1112 B Street, Meridian, Mississippi, and also owns and operates two dump trucks at this location. White Race Male Sex Born October 3, 1917, at Birth Data Lauderdale County, Mississippi 61 Height 177 Weight Blond with gray Hair Blue Eyes None Scars and Marks None Military Service None admitted Previous Arrests MARIE B. Wife Four under fifteen years of Children age.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 207

Date 11/7/64

A. D. THOMAS, 1720 14th Avenue, telephone number 483-2762, was interviewed after being advised of the identities of the interviewing agents. He was then advised by SA ALEXANDER JAMIESON that he had the right to an attorney before making any statements and that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law.

DERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIO

THOMAS was advised that investigation in Mississippi over the last several months regarding acts of violence against Negroes has indicated that members of klan-type groups have been involved. He was further advised that investigation has revealed that he is a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi. He emphatically denied being a member or ever being approached to be a member of a klan-type organization. He indicated that he is opposed to any form of integration but that he is also opposed to any use of violence to prevent integration.

THOMAS also advised that he was being interviewed in an effort to solicit his help and cooperation by giving the agents any information he had about Klan activities.

THOMAS advised he has nothing to hide regarding any of his activities or associates and that FBI Agents are welcome to call him at any time for interview.

The following description of THOMAS was obtained by observation and interview:

Date of birthMay 25, 1922Place of birthLauderdale County, MississippiHeight6'2"

11/4/64 ot Meridian, Mississippi	JN 44-1 JN 157-343 File#JN 157-1299
SA STANLEY A. SPRING & SA ALEXANDER JAMIESON :bjm	Date dictated11/4/64

The document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 208

Ì

1 tale 1 227.343 5 117-1299

Weight

Hair

Eyes Build

Remarks

Children

Arrests

Property

220 pounds Ruddy Complexion Black, wavy (graying) Gray Stocky Scar on lower right leg, walks with a limp U. S. Navy, 3rd Class Mailman, Military service released 1946, stationed New Caledonia Vimville High School, Education Lauderdale County (presently known as Southeast High School) Wife - BERTHA LOUISE Marital status GARY (stepson), 20 years, married, employed Bush Dairy; AUBREY, age 16; LARRY, age 13 Salesman, Big Lot, Reliable Employment Chevrolet Company Admits none .16 and .410 gauge shot guns Weapons owned Reliable Chevrolet Company Autumobile owned owned car Residence only EDWARD DANIELS, Meridian, Close associates Mississippi Square Dance Club, Longcreek Organizations Recreation Center, Assembly of God Church, Veterans of Foreign Wars

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 209

November 7, 1964

MARSHALL FRED THOMAS, JR. was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents when he was interviewed at the Meridian City Hall where he is employed as a plumbing inspector. THOMAS was informed by SA ARTHUR F. PITTENGER that he need not make any statement, any statement he might give could be used against him in a court of law, and that he had the right to consult a lawyer before making any statement.

THOMAS advised that he is not a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan or any similar klan-type organization. He advised that he has never been approached to join any such body and would not join any such organization. THOMAS said that he has suspicions concerning some individuals, thinking that they are probably Klan members; however, he declined to elaborate on this statement or furnish names of individuals he was referring to in this statement. THOMAS said that he does not condone violence, has a family to support, and does not have time to attend meetings or otherwise engage in any outside activities. THOMAS said that if he had any information concerning activities of the Klan he would furnish same to the FBI.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

MARSHALL FRED THOMAS, JR. Name White Race Male Sex December 9, 1924, at Date of Birth Clarke County, Mississippi 5' **10**" Height 204 Weight Brown - wavy Hair Gray Eyes Route 3, Meridian, Mississippi Residence (9 miles southeast of Meridian) Eleventh grade Education

11/5/64 Meridian, Mississippi	Jackson Jackson Jackson File#	44-1 157-343 157-1350
SAS ARTHUR F. PITTENGER and STEPHEN M. MILLER:mtl	Date dictated	11/6/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

173



JN 44-1 JN 157-343 JN 157-1350 2

Military Service

Marital Status Wife Son Social Security No. Automobiles U. S. Marine Corps, February 19, 1942 to December 19, 1945, Serial No. 381730, honorable discharge Married BESSIE M. THOMAS GLEN, age 14 427-26-9949 1962 Ford pickup truck, green body, white top (license unknown); 1961 Studebaker Lark, blue in color (license unknown) None except traffic violations

Arrests

171

Date October 17, 1964

OLIVER RICHARD WARNER, JR., 1010 Grand Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, after being advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents, was advised by SA ARTHUR L. MURTAGH that he had a right to an attorney, that no threats, promises, or offers of reward were being made to induce him to make a statement, and that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law. WARNER advised that he had no objection to being interviewed and that he would cooperate in any way possible.

WARNER advised that he has resided in Meridian, Mississippi, for at least 35 years and that he has a wide circle of friends and acquaintances in this area.

1

WARNER stated that he knows FRANK HERNDON, who has operated several cafes and restaurants in the Meridian area in the past several years. He said he is not a close friend of HERNDON, but that HERNDON has in the past few months come to his store which he operates on Grand Avenue. He said on one occasion, HERNDON was in his store when some Negroes came in and that HERNDON made some remarks to the clerk in the store. telling the clerk to charge the Negroes double, that that was what he did at his place. WARNER said that HERNDON had been drinking on this occasion and that he asked him to leave his store. WARNER explained that he caters to a good many Negro customers and that he wants their business. He said that he tries to get along with the Negroes in his area, but that he does fear violence from the Negroes unless he is careful because he does have large amounts of money on his person when his store closes at night.

WARNER said that he is opposed to going outside the law to deal with the "integration problems" and that he does not approve of violence.

WARNER was asked if he would object to sitting down with Agents under circumstances where there would be no interruptions and answering any questions the Agents would ask him about his associations and persons that he might know who might be active in Klan-type activities in the Meridian area.

On <u>10/14/64 at Meridian, Mississippi</u>	JN 157-343 JN 157-1229 _File #
SA ARTHUR L. MURTAGH & by <u>SA LAWRENCE D. KENNEDY</u> /esp	-Date dictated 10/15/64
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency	. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to

JN 157-1229 JN 44-1 2

He said that he would have no objection and that he would cooperate fully.

The following description of OLIVER RICHARD WARNER, JR., was obtained by observation and interview:

١

Name	OLIVER RICHARD WARNER, JR.
Aka	Dick
Race	White
Sex	Male
Born	July 9, 1910
	Montgomery, Alabama
Height	6'2"
Weight	190 pounds
Hair	Brown, receding
Complexion	Rough, with cuts or possible
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	cancer irritations at the corners
	of his mouth
Eyes	Brown; right eye bad with no vision;
	left eye with partial vision and
the state of the second states	contact lens; both eyes have cataracts
Employments	
	store at 1010 Grand Avenue, Meridian,
	Mississippi
Former	
	Twelve years, Natural Gas Company,
······································	Meridian, Mississippi; two years during
••	World War II for Government at Key West,
	Florida; ten years operation of a Butane
	Gas Company in Meridian, Mississippi
Marital	
Status	Married
Wife	WILLIE MAUDE COLEMAN
Step-daught	er PEGGY JACKSON; husband - ALCEY JACKSON,
. .	both residing Carthage, Mississippi
Automobile	One only, a green 1958 Ford pickup truck
	with white bumpers repainted in a pale
Military	with white bumpers repainted in a pale
Military Service	with white bumpers repainted in a pale
v	with white bumpers repainted in a pale green None
Service	with white bumpers repainted in a pale green
Service Social	with white bumpers repainted in a pale green None 426-10-5879
Service Social Security	with white bumpers repainted in a pale green None

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 213

Date _____0ctober 22, 1964

l

OLIVER RICHARD WARNER, Grand Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, after being advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents, was advised by SA ARTHUR L. MURTAGH that he had a right to an attorney before making a statement, that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law, and that no threats, promises, or offers of reward were being made to induce him to make a statement. WARNER advised that he had given some thought to whether or not he wished to furnish information to FBI Agents since he was last interviewed by FBI Agents. He said that he has not been associated with any Klan or Klan type group. He said that he knows of no reason why people would accuse him of having been associated with such groups.

WARNER stated that he undoubtedly knows many Klansmen in the Meridian area if there are a lot of people in the Klan in Meridian because he knows most of the people in Meridian.

WARNER said that he had no objection to being recontacted and reinterviewed by Bureau Agents.

	On <u>10/19</u>	0/19/64_at_	Meridian,	Mississippi	JN 157-343 JN 157-1229 File #N 44-1		
	SA by <u>SP</u>	ARTHUR L. LAWRENCE	MORTAGH & D. KENNEDY	/esp	-Date dictated	10/20/64	
	This docume your agency;	nt contains neither it and its contents	recommendations a are not to be distr	nor conclusions of the FBI ibuted outside your agency	. It is the propert y.	y of the FBI and is loaned to	
NW:	12580 Doc	Id: 70100023	Page 214	A 144 A			

November 2, 1964

1

OLIVER RICHARD WARNER, JR., 1010 Grand Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, after being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents, was advised by SA LAWRENCE D. KENNEDY that he had the right to consult an attorney before making any statement, that no threats, promises or offers of reward were being made to induce him to make a statement and that any statement he made could be used against him in a court of law.

During this reinterview of WARNER, he was questioned regarding his activities and membership in the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi, and he immediately denied any participation in this organization.

WARNER advised that he is still opposed to integration but does not believe that violence of any sort would be effective in preventing it. He stated a large part of his business is dependent upon Negro customers and he would do nothing to alienate their business. During the remainder of the interview repeated references were made to WARNER's Klan activities and associates, as well as to his sale of several pairs of brown gloves on the afternoon of June 21, 1964. He insisted he knew none of the members of the Klan and he could not recall whether he sold gloves on June 21, 1964, or not.

While talking to WARNER, FRED SPEED and WAYNE ROBERTS came into his store fifteen minutes apart and both greeted WARNER who talked with them for a few minutes.

He advised that he had a lot of respect for the FBI and Agents were welcome in his store.

/-	SAS LAWRENCE D. KENNEDY and ALEXANDER JAMIESON:mtl		Data di	11/2/64
n	11/1/64	Meridian, Mississippi		Jackson 157-343 Jackson 157-1229 Jackson 44-1
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and a state of the		

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI, it is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 215

Date October 22, 1964

1

MAUDE WARNER, Grand Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, advised that she is the wife of OLIVER RICHARD WARNER. She said that she had talked with her husband about his being contacted by the FBI and that she is concerned about the matter.

Mrs. WARNER said that she does not know whether or not her husband is a member of any Klan or Klan type group in the Meridian area. She stated that she thinks that if he were not a Klan member, that he would have refused to discuss the matter with the FBI. She said that she knew that he had talked with FBI Agents on two occasions and that he seemed to be somewhat worried about the Agents having talked with him.

Mrs. WARNER said that she recalls finding a piece of paper with some typed information on it on the floor in the grocery store operated by herself and her husband on Grand Avenue. She said this was several months ago and at the time she asked her husband what the paper was and he took it, indicating that it was not important and threw it away. She said that FRANK HERNDON, who operates a restaurant or cafe in Meridian, Mississippi, was hanging around her store two or three months ago and that her husband asked him to stay away from the store because HERNDON was interfering with the work of one of the clerks in the store that he was trying to date. She said that the clerk's name was Mrs. FRANCES RITCHIE, whose husband, LEROY RITCHIE, recently died. She said that Mrs. RITCHIE lived near the store on Grand Avenue but that she knows nothing in addition to the above about Mrs. RITCHIE. She said that she believes that Mrs. RITCHIE has moved away from Meridian, but she does not know where she moved to.

Mrs. WARNER said that she is going to talk to her husband and if she finds out that he is involved in Klan or Klan type activity, that she may leave him. She said that she has always been opposed to violence and mistreatment of Negroes. She said she has no doubt after having lived her whole life in Mississippi that there has been very widespread mistreatment of the Negroes in this area. She said she has been opposed to

On	10/19/64atMeridian, Mississippi	File #	JN 157-343 JN 157-1229 JN 44-1
by .	SA ARTHUR L. MURTAGH & SA LAWRENCE D. KENNEDY /esp	_Date dictate	10/20/64
This	document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI	. It is the prope	
JN 157-343 JN 157- 1229 JN 44-1 2

this mistreatment because it is wrong morally and because differences between the races can best be settled by the use of established court procedures.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 217

177

Date _____ October 12, 1964

1

RICHARD WILSON WATKINS, 1312 43rd Avenue, was advised by SA NELSON L. PHILLIPS that he did not have to furnish any information, and that he had the right to consult an attorney before making any form of a statement. He was further advised that any statement or information he made could be used in a court of law.

WATKINS advised that he is a member of the Police Department, Meridian, Mississippi, and has so been a member of this department for nine years. He stated that he desired to furnish any information possible concerning his activities with reloading ammunition or doing gunsmith work.

He advised that he has on hand a quantity of lead which he uses to mold 38 caliber bullets. He stated that he has never made any ammunition for sale but has made a considerable amount of ammunition which he has given to other law enforcement officers or friends who are interested in firing 38's.

He stated that he cannot recall the exact names of those to whom he has given ammunition but stated that the last lot of ammunition which he reloaded was approximately one year ago. He stated that this ammunition was made with a mold which he had borrowed from Mack's Pawn Shop in Meridian, Mississippi, and made a 115 grain bullet. He stated that he was not exactly positive concerning the grains in this bullet, but that he was furnishing one of this group which had been made for possible comparison with any other bullets available to the FBI in the investigation of the death of the three Council of Federated Organizations (COFO) workers at Philadelphia, Mississippi, in June 1964.

He further furnished the molds which he presently has that are his molds and that he uses frequently in making ammunition in his reloading process.

Mold #1 furnished by WATKINS for comparison purposes is an Ideal mold described by WATKINS as a wadcutter mold for a 115 grain bullet. The following manufacturer's numbers are

On <u>10/10/64 at Meridian, Mississippi</u>	JN 170- File # JN 44-1
SA NELSON L. PHILLIPS & by <u>SA ARTHUR L. MURTAGH</u> /esp	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 218

0

JN 170-JN 44-1 2

stamped on the face and back of the mold: 358

425.

795

The back contains only the number 795.

He also furnished Ideal mold which he described as a 165 grain mold which has the following numbers stamped on the face of it: 358 429 224.

The following number is stamped on the back: 224.

He stated that these are the only two molds that he owns and that these are the ones that he uses in processing and reloading ammunition.

He also furnished a sample of the 115 grain wadcutter; a sample of the 165 grain lead bullet which he stated had been molded approximately one and one-half years ago, and contains lubricant which is used during the process of reloading. He also furnished the handles for handling the lead molds, stating that these are used to hold the molds while filling them with lead.

WATKINS also furnished lead bars which he stated had been molded by him for the process of setting up his molds for molding ammunition. He stated that one bar marked with the initials "NP" "#1" is a pure lead bar containing only lead. He stated that the bar marked "NP" "#2" is a mixture of 14 parts lead to one part tin which he himself melted and mixed for the purpose of molding bullets. He stated that this is a mixture which he made up several years ago and is still using. He stated that these items were being furnished to the FBI for comparison purposes.

WATKINS further advised that he did not know where the mold was presently located which he had borrowed from Mack's Pawn Shop about a year ago, but believes that this mold is probably still in the possession of Mack's Pawn Shop.

He stated that there is a policeman in the Meridian Police Department who does a considerable amount of reloading and

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 219

179

JN 170-JN 44-1 3

has a considerable amount of S & W 38 reloads in his possession, but that he himself has never reloaded any S & W 38 ammunition. He stated that he sticks strictly with special type and could furnish no information about the S & W reloads.

WATKINS stated that he recalls having reloaded some ammunition approximately 15 months ago for several police officers on a cost deal in which they bought the powder, caps, etc., but he did not charge for the reloading of the ammunition.

WATKINS advised that he does a considerable amount of gun repairs, gluing, and other firearms work and is always active in this type of business when off-duty. He stated that he works approximately three to five hours each day in his gun shop and that any item in his gun shop which the FBI needs for comparison purposes would be made available.

The following descriptive data concerning WATKINS was obtained during interview and observation:

	Name	RICHARD WILSON WAT Dick Watkins	rkins, Aka
	Race	White	
	Sex	Male	
	Age	32	
FOIA(b)(6)	Born		· · ·
	2 2		Mississippi
	Height	6'1 ⁵ "	
	Weight	190 pounds	
¥.,	Hair	Brown, thin on top	, and receding
	Eyes	Brown	- · · · · ·
	Complexion Marital	Medium	
	Status	Married	
	Wife Length of	MARGARET ANN POGUE	e wa tkin s
	Marriage	ll years	
	Children	 PAMELA JO, ag KAREN DALE, a LISA, age 14 	ige 5;
	Residence	1312 43rd Avenue Meridian, Mississi	

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 220

121

JN 170-JN 44-1 <u>4</u>

Telephone	485-9859
Automobile	1962 Oldsmobile 88, white convertible,
	License #LD 3457; also owns a Harley
	Davis Motorcycle
Occupation	Policeman, Meridian Police Department,
	9 years service
Position	Motorcycle patrolman and office elerk
Military	
Service	U. S. Army - National Guard, 1952-1954; rank - Staff Sergeant; discharge - honorable; Serial Number NG-24900193;
	reserve status - none; National Guard - none.
Previous	1. V 1. V 0
Employment	Barrett Nunnery Wholesale House
Parents	Father - WILLIAM H. WATKINS Michigan
	(has not seen in 15 years)
	Mother - Mrs. LULA WATKINS
	Mountain View Village
	Meridian, Mississippi
Brother	WILLIAM HENRY WATKINS
	Employed Clarion Ledger,
	Jackson, Mississippi
	Former employment - National
Od at an	Advertising Agency, Jackson, Mississippi
Sister	Mrs. LEVI DIAL, nee Grace Watkins
Arrests	None
Military Court Action	None
COMPC ACTON	None

Date_November 4, 1964

CICERO WARREN WOODRICKS, also known as "RED WOODRICKS, was interviewed at the place of his employment, the A and H Tire Company, 2701 - 6th Street, Meridian, Mississippi. WOODRICKS was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the fact that he need not make any statement, and that any statement he might make could be used against him in court. He was also advised by SA PITTENGER that he could consult an attorney before making any statement whatsoever.

WOODRICKS advised that he is a lifelong resident of Meridian, Mississippi, and is employed as a salesman and part owner with the A and H Tire Company located at 2701 - 5th Street, Meridian.

WOODRICKS stated that he is not a member of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan and is not a member of any similar klan-type organization. He stated in addition that he has never been approached to join the Klan or any similar organization and he stated that he personally has no knowledge that any of his friends or associates are members of the Klan. WOODRICKS said that he has absolutely no knowledge of the acts of violence occurring in Mississippi, stating that all he knows is what he reads on the news media.

WOODRICKS stated that he would be agreeable to cooperating with the FBI in any way possible if he did, in fact, have any information to offer along these lines.

The following description of WOODRICKS was obtained through observation and interview:

	Race Sex Date of Birth Residence Height	White Male October 11, 1923, at Meridian, Mississippi 4526 - 17th Street, Meridian 6'	
On	11/3/64 Meridian,	Jackson 157-1380 Jackson 157-343 Jackson 44-1	
0/I	ARTHUR F. PITTENGER and STANLEY A. SPRING:mtl		

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contenis are not to be distributed outside your agency.

182

0

JN 157-1380 JN 157-343 JN 44-1 2

> Hair Red-crew cut Eyes Brown Education Eleventh grade Military Service None **6**34-26-9850 Social Security No. Marital Status Married MERLE Wife Daughters ATRICIA ANNE, age 21; NELA JOYCE, age 18; JANET LYNN, age 9 None admitted except traffic Arrests violations. 1962 Buick, four-door, tan, Automobile 1964 Mississippi license LD 2772 WOODRICKS owns a .38 Colt Firearms snubnose; a .38 Smith and Wesson snubnose .22 caliber

Winchester rifle.

183

VI. APPENDIX

184

$\underline{\mathbf{A}} \quad \underline{\mathbf{P}} \quad \underline{\mathbf{P}} \quad \underline{\mathbf{P}} \quad \underline{\mathbf{E}} \quad \underline{\mathbf{N}} \quad \underline{\mathbf{D}} \quad \underline{\mathbf{I}} \quad \underline{\mathbf{X}}$

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC. KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UNITED KLANS)

Records of Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia, show that this Klan organization was granted a corporate charter on February 21, 1961, at Atlanta, Georgia, under the name United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc.

A source advised on February 27, 1961, that United Klans was formed as a result of a split in U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. According to the source, the split resulted from a leadership dispute and United Klans has the same aims and objectives as the parent group. These are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy and segregation of the races.

The first source and a second source advised in July, 1961, that United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc., merged with Alabama Knights, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The merged organization established headquarters in Suite 401, The Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. The organization is directed by Robert Shelton, Imperial Wizard, and is the dominant Klan group in the South with units in several southern states.

On August 14, 1961, the second source advised that the organization formerly known as United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc., would be known in the future as United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The second source said the name was changed by a resolution adopted by the National Klonvocation held July 8, 1961, at Indian Springs, Georgia.

Second source advised that at a meeting at Prattville, Alabama, on October 22, 1961, a majority of the Klaverns of the U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan merged with the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

$\underline{A} \quad \underline{P} \quad \underline{P} \quad \underline{P} \quad \underline{E} \quad \underline{N} \quad \underline{D} \quad \underline{I} \quad \underline{X}$

185

APPENDIX

WHITE KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN OF MISSISSIPPI

A source advised that on February 15, 1964, approximately 200 members of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKKKK) from the State of Mississippi met at Brookhaven, Mississippi. Those present decided to defect from the OKKKK and to form their own klan group in Mississippi to be known as the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi.

This source advised that the aims and purposes of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi are to preserve Christian civilization, protect and promote white supremacy and the segregation of the races, to fight communism and to extend the dignity, heritage and rights of the white race of America.

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 226

183

JN 44-1 bjm

Ι	Ν	D	Ε	Х
-	_	_	10000	_

NAME	PAGE	NAME	<u>PAGE</u>
ADKINS, (FNU)	133	ALEXANDER, RITA	23
AGENT, ALMA	15	ALEXANDER, ROBERT	6
AGENT, WILLIAM ACY	14	ALEXANDER, ROBERT FRANKLI	N 24
AGENTS, W.	6	ALSUP, KENNY	5
AKIN, BERNARD L.	16-19	ASKEW, CAROLYN	91
AKIN, B. L.	2,3	AUST, GILL	9
AKIN, EARL	2,5	BAGGETT, NETTIE JOYCE	25
AKIN, EARL B.	20,22	BANE, LAVELLE	32
AKIN, JEAN PARKERSON	21	BANNER, RAYMOND	108
AKIN, PEARL	18	BARFIELD, (FNU)	133
ALDRIDGE, JIMMY	5	BARFIELD, CHARLES	5
ALEXANDER, (FNU)	6	BARFIELD, CHARLES RAY	26
ALEXANDER, CHARLIE	6	BARFIELD, GERALD FRANK	27
ALEXANDER, ELSIE	49	BARFIELD, JERRY	3,27
ALEXANDER, GERALD	6	BARFIELD, MARGIE	20
ALEXANDER, GERALD M.	23	BARFIELD, NEWELL	27

JN 44-1

Ι	Ν	D	Е	Х
	-	_	_	_

<u>NAME</u>	PAGE	NAME PAGE
BARNETT, (FNU) 5	,133	BEDDINGFIELD, THELMA 39
BARNETT, DOYLE	5	BEDDINGFIELD, TOMMIE 8
BARNETT, J. T.	5	BEDDINGFIELD, TOMMY
BARNETT, JUDGE	10	STREIVICK 37-39
BARNETT, TRAVIS	5	BEDDINGFIELD, WILLIE MACK 39
BARNETTE, BILLY	33	BELL, DOROTHY 101
BARNETTE, DALE	33	BIRDSONG, BILLY 73,107,130
BARNETTE, DOYLE	32	BREWER, HERBERT 10
BARNETTE, EVANGELINE	36	BROWN, (FNU) 7
		BUCKLEY, (FNU) 6
BARNETTE, TRAVIS MARYN 29 32,34	,30 -36	BUCKLEY, LOUIS J. 41
BARRETT, HOWARD	93	BUCKLEY, OPAL J. 42
BEDDINGFIELD, BRYAN DAVID	39	BUCKLEY, W. A. 133
BEDDINGFIELD, CHARLES RICHARD	39	BURT, MURIEL 44,46
BEDDINGFIELD, JESSE EDWARD	39	BURT, OSCAR 8
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	BURT, OSCAR LAVONE 43,44,46
BEDDINGFIELD, MICHAEL WAYNE	39	BURT, VERNIE 45
BEDDINGFIELD, NOLA	39	CALDWELL, D. L. 9

JN 44-1

<u>INDEX</u>

NAME	PAGE	NAME	PAGE
CHEEK, SUDIE BELL	.104	CULPEPPER, MAXINE	98
CLARK, GRADY	106	CULPEPPER, WESTLEY (MRS.) 98
CLAY, (FNU)	133	CURRY, JOE	9
CLAY, BELMONT	49	DANNER, GEORGE	5
CLAY, BERNARD	4,121	DEARMAN, (FNU)	. 4
CLAY, BERNARD MALONE	47,48	DEARMAN, CLARENCE	73
CLAY, ELSIE	47	DECELL, TOM	7
CLAY, SPURGEON	49	DENNIS, DELMAR 3,43	3,134
CLAY, TOM LYLE	49	DENNIS, DELMAR (REV.)	139
COCHRAN, MORGAN (JR.)	9	DIAL, ALLEN	8
COOK, J. V.	8	DIAL, DAVID	8,12
COOK, JAMES VERNON	50-52	DIXON, TOMMIE CLIFFORD 5	3,54
CRENSHAW, HAROLD	10	DOWNER, GEORGE	6
CRICE, PAUL	9	EUBANKS, JOSEPH MARMON	37
CROCKER, J. L.	93	EUBANKS, RUBY	37
CULPEPPER, GLADYS	98	EVERIDGE, C. J.	10
CULPEPPER, JUNE	98	FERRILL, BESSIE BAILEY (MRS.)	61

0

JN 44-1

•

.I	N	D	Ε	Х

NAME PAGE	NAME	PAGE
FERRILL, C. C. 9	GRAVES, (FNU)	106
FERRILL, CICERO C. (JR.) 60	GRIFFIN, RAY	3
FERRILL, MILDRED DENNIS 61	GRIFFIN, ROY PHILLIP	68,69
FRAZIER, ED 2,4	HAGUEWOOD, BENNY	7
GADDIS, THOMAS 7	HAGUEWOOD, MARVIN	7
GARRETT, RILEY (JR.) 8	HAMNER, (FNU)	10
GARTMAN, EDITH FAYE 63	HARDY, JOYCE	71,72
GARTMAN, J. D. 4,134,140	HARDY, ROLAND	5
GARTMAN, JOHN D. 62	HARDY, ROLAND W.	70,72
GARTMAN, J. J. 63	HARRIS, BILLY JOE	10
GARTMAN, MARIE 63	HARRIS, BURMA KATE	75
GIPSON, BOBBY 9	HARRIS, FRANK	3
GOODMAN, HORACE 9	HARRIS, FRED	11
GOODMAN, HORACE LONZO 65,67	HARRIS, JAMES PETE	2
GOODMAN, JUANITA 67	HARRIS, JAMES T.	75
GORDON, BENTON 8	HARRIS, JAMES THOMAS	73,74
GRAHAM, BOBBY 165	HARRIS, PETE	3,134

0

JN 44-1

Ι	Ν	D	E	Х
		_		-

NAME	PAGE	NAME	PAGE
HARRIS, RAYMOND	10		,3,12,20
HARRISON, CHARLES T.	76-78		7,73,96A ,134- 1 41
HARRISON, CHARLIE	.4		176
HARRISON, JUNIOR	7	HICKS, (FNU)	4
HASTINGS, BENJAMIN WAYNE	. 79	HITT, DARRELL	.9
HASTINGS, WAYNE	8	HOLLINGSWORTH, DAN	9
HATCHER, GEORGIA L.	83	HORNE, ARTHUR	4
HATCHER, HANK	106	HORNE, ARTHUR M.	. 85
HATCHER, J. M.	11	HORNE, TOMMY	2,4,43
HATCHER, MIKE 3,1	00,134.	HORNE, TOMMY A.	86
	39,140	JAMES, HAROLD	6,14
HATCHER, JOSEPH MICHAEL	81-84	JAMES, JOYCE	89
HEDGEPATH, JOHN	4	JAMES, RICHARD HAROLD	88
HEDGEPATH, RITA	116	JAMES, TOM	14
HEGERMIRE, JESSIE	5	JOINER, BILLY	139
HENDERSON, (FNU)	9	JONES, A. L.	9
HENRY, KEITH	11	JONES, ANDREW JACKSON	(III)90
HERNDON, DOT	47	JONES, CAROLYN (III)	91

.0

JN 44-1

Ι	Ν	D	Ε	Х
<u> </u>		_	_	_

NAME	PAGE	NAME	PAGE
JONES, JACK	3	LAVENDER, CARLTON	6
JORDAN, JIM	.3,73	LAVENDER, CARLTON L.	92
JORDON, JACK	6	LAVENDER, G. L.	93
JORDON, JIMMY	135	LAVENDER, MARY L.	93
JOYNER, BILLY	11,12,134	LEWIS, ELMER	6
KELLER, (FNU)	134	LEWIS, RALPH	.7
KELLER, HAROLD	11	LEWIS, WILLIAM RALPH	94
KIDD, C. W.	11	LIDE, B. C. 47,107,13	2,3,11
KILLEN, BILL	6		-
KILLEN, CECIL	7	LIDE, BERNARD CLIFTON	96
KILLEN, EDGAR RAY	47	MADDOX, DON	4
KILLEN, H.		MADDOX, D. R.	11
-	9	MADDOX, DONALD RUSSELL	99
KILLEN, "PREACHER"	107,137		103
KILROY, (FNU)	. 4	MADDOX, GLORIA MARIE	101
KING, CONRAD (REV.)	8	MARBLE, CHARLIE	93
KOLHEPP, SANDRA	39	MATHENEY, CLYDE	2,7
LAVENDER, BISHOP	6	MATHENY, EDNA GRACE	104

0

JN 44-1

I	Ν	D	E	Х
	_	_	_	_

NAME	PAGE	NAME PAGE	Ē
MATHENY, JOHN HENRY	104	MOORE, CHRISTINE 49)
MATHENY, RAYMOND CLYDE	104	MOORE, CLIFTON 107,108	3
MATHENY, WILLIAM JOEL	104	MOORE, CLIFTON (JR.) 108	3
MC CARY, (FNU)	6	MOORE, DAVID HAROLD 108	3
MC CORMICK, DELMAR C.	97	MOORE, MAVIS 108	3
MC CORMICK, GLADYS	98	MOORE, SUE ANN 108	}
MC CORMICK, MACK	5	MOSLEY, CHARLES 8	\$
MC ELRAY, R. N.	106	MOSLEY, LILLIAN 110)
MC GEE, CHARLES	8	MOSLEY, NORMAN CHARLIE 109)
METHENY, CLYDE	136	NEAL, A. D. 7,112	,
MILES, REGINALD	7	NEAL, BETTY JEAN 112	1
MILLER, C. W.	2	NEAL, EFFIE MAE 112	
MILLER, C. WALLACE	8	NEAL, J. D. 7,111	
MILLER, CURTIS	3	NEAL, MICHAEL 112	
MILLER, FRANK	134	NEAL, NICOLA IAN 112	
	3,134	NEAL, WALLACE 112	
	7-141	NELSON, WILL 11	
MILLER, WALLACE (SGT.)	100	NORTHCUTT, ROBERT 37	

0

JN 44-1

Ι	Ν	D	Е	Х
	-	-	_	_

NAME	PAGE	NAME	PAGE
ODOM, (FNU)	134	PRATT, HESTER	117
ODOM, EFFIE	113	PRATT, O. V.	5
ODOM, HERBERT	4	PRATT, OWEN V. 11	7,119
ODOM, HUBERT CLARKE	113	PRATT, OWEN VASTINE	117
PACE, EDNA GRACE	104		43,44
PACE, MARTIN	4	121,13	•
PACE, RITA	116	PRICE, JOSEPH ALGENE 12	0,121
PACE, WALLACE G.	116	PRICE, JOSEPH ALGENE (JR	.)121
PACE, WILLIAM MARTIN	115	PRICE, L. W.	135
PARKERSON, JEAN	21	PRICE, LESTER	7
PARRISH, JIM	165	PRICE, MARTIN LUTHER	121
PARTRIDGE, SHORTY	10	PRICE, MYRTLE BURT	121
PICKETT, RANDOLPH	9	PRICE, THOMAS THERON	121
PICKETT, T. R.	136	PUCKETT, LOIS	49
		RAINER, BUDDY	123
PICKETT, TRIGNON RANDOLPH (CAPT.)	135	RAINER, MARTHA	123
POOLE, ELLIS (MRS.)	98	RAINER, WILLIAM L. (JR.)	123

. .

JN 44-1

Ι	Ν	D	Ε	Х
	-	_	_	_

NAME	PAGE	<u>NAME</u> <u>P</u>	PAGE
RICHARDSON, (FNU)	10	ROBINSON, LEROY 130,	131
RIGDON, J. C.	9	ROBINSON, MARY FRANCES	131
RITCHIE, FRANCES (MRS.)	176	ROGERS, (FNU)	9
ROBERTS, ALTON WAYNE	124 126	ROGERS, BILLY	10
ROBERTS, CLYDE CUTHELL	128	RUTLEDGE	136
ROBERTS, COCKY	7	RUTLEDGE, ANN EVELYN 137,	
ROBERTS, LEE 4,11	,100	RUTLEDGE, JAMES	115
ROBERTS, LEE (JR.)	128	RUTLEDGE, JAMES CHARLES	
ROBERTS, LEE CUTHELL	127		5
ROBERTS, NOBLE CLYDE		RUTLEDGE, JIM	
ROBERTS, PATTY	127	SCARBOROUGH, CHESTER	33
ROBERTS, RAYMOND	7	SCARBOROUGH, W. C.	33
	.107	SCARBROUGH, LUKE	136
	,175	SCIPLE, JERRY W.	146
ROBINSON, CURTIS	3	SCIPLE, JESSIE	147
ROBINSON, E. B. (DR.)	4	SCIPLE, JOSEPHINE	147
ROBINSON, EDWARD BEAUREGARD 130	129	SCIPLE, MARTHA ANN	147

JN 44-1

Ι	Ν	D	Ε	X
_	-	_		_

NAME	PAGE	NAME PAGI
SCITZ, DEE	11	SMITH, CAROL
SESSIONS, BO	7	SMITH, CAROLYN
SHARP, FRANKLIN	149	SMITH, DEWITT
SHARP, MARY YATES	149	SMITH, DEWITT W. 158
SHARP, ROY FRANK	148	SMITH, GARY 4
SHELTON, ROBERT	109	SMITH, GARY BROWN 161
SIMMONS, CLAUDE	10	SMITH, MARGARET 101
SIMMONS, CLAUDE BRYANT	150	SNOWDEN, JIMMIE (NMN) 163
SIMMONS, DORIS H.	153	SNOWDEN, JIMMY 5,135,139,140
SIMMONS, ELIZABETH	151	SNOWDEN, MARY JOYCE 164
SIMMONS, VIC	10	SNOWDEN, WILLIAM E. 32
SIMMONS, VICTOR WILLIAMS	152	SPEARS, MIRIAM 77
SIMS, (FNU)	2,4	SPEED, FRED 11,107,175
SIMS, HAZEL	156	SPEED, FRED G. 166,167
SIMS, WILLIE COPELAND	155 157	SPEED, MARIE B. 167
SIPPLES, JERRY		SYKES, LEON 101
- · · · ·	3	SYKES, LESLIE 101
SMITH, ALBREY 'SNOW''	7	

JN 44-1

Ι	Ν	D	Е	Х

NAME	PAGE	NAME	PAGE
THOMAS, (FNU)	3	WARNER, WILLIE MAUDE	173
THOMAS, A. D.	168,169	WATKINS, BUD	8
THOMAS, BERTHA LOUISE	169	-	11,18
THOMAS, BESSIE M.	171	10 136,13	0,135 9,140
THOMAS, MARSHALL FRED (JR.)	170,171	WATKINS, MARGARET ANN POGUE	180
TORRANCE, DEXTER	2,5,73	WATKINS, RICHARD WILSON	178
TORRANCE, W. S.	2	WATKINS, WILLIAM HENRY	181
TORRENCE, (FNU)	135	WATSON, BONNIE	49
TURNER, JAMES	, 11	WEDGEWATH, HENRY	105
VINCENT, CHARLIE	7	WILSON, PAUL	135
WARD, GEORGIA L.	83	WOODRICKS, CICERO WARREN	182
WARNER, (FNU)	136	WOODRICKS, MERLE	183
WARNER, DICK	5,107	WOODRICKS, PATRICIA ANNE	183
WARNER, MAUDE	176	WOODRICKS, "RED"	182
WARNER, OLIVER RICHARD	174	GUNS	
WARNER, OLIVER RICHARD (JR.)	172 173,175	.25 caliber Titan Italian, SN 53189, owner - J. D. NEAL	112

JN 44-1

Ι	Ν	D	Ε	Х
_		_		

LICENSE NUMBERS	PAGE	LICENSE NUMBERS	PAGE
Mississippi LD-2059	108	Mississippi L-6464, 1957 Chevrolet, white	123
Mississippi F/S 54203, 1959 black Ford pickup, owner - WILLIAM L.	123	over black, owner - WILLIAM L. RAINER, JR.	
RAINER, JR.		L-3619	110
LD-3210, 1964 Cadillac, four-door hardtop, white	105 2	Mississippi L - 6702	108
over green, owner - RAYMOND CLYDE MATHENY		1964 Mississippi L-14708, 1959 Ford	145
Alabama 60-2241, 1962 Corvair	125	Convertible, white over green	
LB-3249	110	1964 Mississippi L-16759, 1951 Mercury, blue, four-door	145
Mississippi P/5 17312, 1956 Chevrolet station	119	1964 Mississippi 7773	159
wagon, owner - OWEN V. PRATT	• •	1965 Mississippi LD-2814	116
1964 Mississippi LB 3313	59	1964 Oldsmobile 88 Jet Star, four-door	105
1965 Mississippi LD-2418	116	sedan, white, L-16847, owner – RAYMOND CLYDE MATHENY	
LD-3457, 1962 Oldsmobile 88 Convertible	181	1964 Mississippi L-15904	157
1965 Mississippi F/5 56698	149	1964 L-9934, registered to B. D. BEDDINGFIELD, JR.	40
		1964 Mississippi L-11184, 1961 Chevrolet, white	53 54



File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Jackson, Mississippi November 17, 1964

In Reply, Please Refer to

Title

WHITE KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN OF MISSISSIPPI, LAUDERDALE COUNTY KLAVERN, MERIDIAN, MISSISSIPPI

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference

Report of Special Agent Richard A. Harrison dated and captioned as above at Jackson.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be NW: 12580 Distri¹70100023tpide 2339ur agency.



LHM from the Houston Office dated 10/20/64 sets forth the names of purchasers of guns and ammunition made from Vic's For Guns, Galveston, Texas, from 1/1/64 to 10/9/64. This list of purchasers of guns and ammunition was made available to the FBI by MEYER REISWERG, son of the owner of the above establishment.

Among the purchasers of guns and ammunition in Mississippi are the following:

> On 8/26/64 MC LEMORE purchased 2-.303 Br. Rifles (no serial #'s) 200 RDS..303 Br.

157-63 I - 105-14 (Original Knights of the KKK) 1 - 157-571 (Rev. HOWARD MC LEMORE) 1 - 157-1596 (WAYNE PARKER) 1 - 157-1420 (S.T. SHOOK) 1 - 157-840 (Sid's Trading Post) (PAUL D. WILSON) 2 - 157-1 - 44 - 522

SNJ/mg/

157-63-586 Do m

W: 12 DocId: 70109023 P.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Ç

0

JN 157-63

WAYNE PARKER Route #1 Smithdale, Mississippi (McComb, Miss.) 6/11/64 100 RDS. .303 S.P. 11 11 .30 Car. 11 500 .455 Webely 11 50 8 mm Jap 11 .303 British 500 6/3/64 .30 Car. N.C. 500 RDS. 500 " .303 British SHOOKS (S. T. SHOOK) Highway #51 North, Box 374 Winoso, Miss. (Winona) 100 RDS. .30 M-1 11 11 6.5 Italian 11 11 7.65 Argentine 36 Sid's Trading Post 3.3 Church Street Laurel, Miss. 9/8/64 .303 Br. 200 RDS. 11 11 .455 Webly 500 " .38 Spl. 100 " 6.5 Italian PAUL D. WILSON 811 New York Avenue McComb, Miss. 8/26/64 3- .303 Mag. 1- Cartridge Belt 1- Bore Light

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 241

-2-

JN 157-63

WILSON also leased a gun on 8/15/64 which is a Savage .32 auto. SN 129023 for \$19.50.

If and when the above-mentioned persons are interviewed regarding possible Klan activities, they should also be questioned regarding the purchases of the above guns and/or ammunition.

OPTIONAL FORM NO MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

5010-107

Memorandum

FILE (157-63) то SAC, ROY K. MOORE

DATE: 11/17/64

SUBJECT: WHITE KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN OF MISSISSIPPI

> On the morning of 11/17/64 Supervisor CHUCK HARDING, Atlanta Office, called to advise in reply to our inquiry concerning the itinerary of MARTIN LUTHER KING, who allegedly was "marked" by the WKKKKM for "action" should he come to Missississi (this reported by informants who attended the Sunday state meeting of the Klan) that MARTIN LUTHER KING is now in Bimini, Bahamas, relaxing. He thereafter is going to Norway to accept the Nobel Peace Prize and thereafter to take a tour of Europe. It is unlikely that he would have a chance to come to the State of Mississippi before March, 1965.

Supervisor HARDING pointed out that the CLC contemplates testing 60 southern counties after the first of the year 1965. The testing will be in voter registration, restaurants and motels and hotels. They expect to ask the Justice Department to protect them while making these tests. It is contemplated that the tests will be in the states of Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi.

For the record.

Jackson

RKM:elw

157-63-58 INDEXED -SEARCHED . SERIALIZED FBI - JACKSON DocId: 70100023 Page 243 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(157-63) SAC : TO

DATE: 11-17-64

SA THOMPSON BERRY WEBB FROM •

STATE MEETING, KKK SUBJECT: RM

On November 15, 1964 fisur was conducted on Highway 469 in the Monterey community to identify automobiles that might be proceeding from Brandon, via 468 to 469 enroute Florence to Smith County for the state meeting of the KKK.

5010-107

At 10 am an informant from Meridan, Miss. passed through Monterey in a late model Buick automobile bearing a white license which I did not attempt to obtain. This car was closely followed by a four door green (seafoam or close color to)Cadillac occupied by two well dressed men. I believe the Cadillac bore Miss. LD 1365-0 license. The investigative technique utilized on the Buick was working well.

Prior to the above at about 7:55 am a white 62 Oldsmobile occupied by four well dressed white men passed Monterey. This car was followed by two men in a light blue over dark blue Ford. At 8:27 am four well dressed men in a brown Pontiac, bearing Miss. licenseT#-4693 (T-4693) passed. At 8:33 am a Plymouth bearing 16-583, Alabama registration passed. This car was determined to have stopped at the New Hope (Negro) Church at Monterey where the white woman stayed in the car and the white man joined by an elderly negro man proceeded to the entrance of the church where the body of CORA DENT awaited her funeral later in the day. (CORA DENT was an upstanding negro woman, former maid of writer's parents and not felt to have been involved in any CR activities).

1:100 At 9:05 am men in auto bearing Miss. T-4350, followed by two men in T-5943 passed through on this highway.

It is pointed out that due to the distance from the meeting point, probably 20 miles, the occupants of vehicles above would not necessarily have been going to the KKK meeting.

TBW (it is recommended that the license however be checked against those obtained in the immediate vicinity of the meet.)

()

nou

157-63-589 SEARCHED SERIALD

70100023 Page 244 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC, JACKSON (157-267)

November 19, 1964

879,81 P. H

SA JAMES BOYCE PECK

KLAN ACTIVITIES, WARREN COUNTY, MESSISSIPPI - RACIAL MATTERS

On Hovember 18, 1964, VENNON 0. LUMMART, Sheriff, Warren County, Mississippi, New Courthouse, Vicksburg, Mississippi, advised this writer that from a conversation held on November 17, 1964, with Attorney FRAME E. SUMMANAN, 1020 Jackson Street, Vicksburg, Mississippi, he had been aware of a possible employive situation, at least was listed as racial and Kian matters. He stated SHAMANNY was not only a personal friend of CLEPRON C. FLAMAGON, owner of Burger Chef Restaurant, 2900 Clay Street, but also represented the restaurant at Vichoburg, Mississippi. Sheriff LUCENT advised. according to SMANAMAN, sumerous individuals representing numbers of Klan-type organizations as well as juveniles who frequented the Holiday Lane, Inc. Bouling Alley at 2900 Clay Street, Vicksburg, congregated nightly from \$:00 P.H. until approximately 11:00 P.M. at the Durger Chaf Restaurant. Sheriff LUCKETT added on occasions erouts of persons had been boisterous and rowly, and added that during the past evening or two both whites and Negroes who were workness or staff numbers of the Council of Federated Organizations (COPO) had stopped during the evening hours at the restaurant to purchase candwiches. Also according to Sheriff LUCKETT, Negroes were being served in the uniting lines at this restaurant.

2 - 157-267 1 - 44-715 1 - 157-4 1 - 157-63 1 - 157-471 JRP/mlm

(6) men

157-63-590 St. Ann 10m

JH 157-267

Sheriff LUCKETT stated he reported this gathering of different groups of people at Vielsburg as employive; and he added that while he had no reason to believe vielence would empt from such a gathering, he nevertheless felt it necessary to take cortain procentions within his oun department regarding this signation. He also stated he had held a conversation with HUMMAY L. STLLS, Chief of Police, Vielsburg, Mississippi, reporting necessary co-ordinating action in the event a possible violent situation should develop.

The above information is set forth for possible fature reference.

- 2 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 11/19/64

TOM GUNTER approached an FBI vehicle occupied by SA THOMAS E. O'CONNOR and HORACE P. BECKWITH while this vehicle was parked perpendicular to Highway 469 in rural Simpson County, Mississippi, approximately eight miles from Florence, Mississippi. GUNTER stated that he was looking for a Goldwater sign and asked the agents if they **have** the whereabouts of this sign. He stated that he was informed this sign was to be near "Clancy's Grocery Store", but he had been unable to find it. He was advised that there was a grocery store down the road and he departed.

Approximately one hour after GUNTER had approached the FBI vehicle, he was parked along side the highway. In his vehicle there were two other white males and in the rear seat were a number of boxes which appeared to be boxes used for electrical equipment. GUNTER was approached by SA's BECKWITH and O'CONNOR and was informed of the identities of the Agents. When questioned as to the reason for his presence in the area and the reason for his inquiry concerning the Goldwater sign, GUNTER stated that he was in the area to do some hunting. He indicated that he and the other occupants of his car had been looking for a particular spot to hunt. He denied that he was a member of the Ku Klux Klan and stated that he had not been in the area to attend a Klan meeting.

GUNTER was requested to show the Agents the contents of the boxes in the rear of his car, but he declined to do so and further declined to furnish any information concerning the contents of the boxes.

GUNTER stated that he resided at 944 Woodville, Jackson, Mississippi, and that it was his Ford automobile in which he and his companions were traveling.

_{On} 11/15/64	_{at} Florence, Mississippi	File# Jackson 157-63, 157-4
SA's HORACI	E P. BECKWITH S. E. O'CONNORI Asj	Date dictated 11/18/64

Nut and its containes not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date 11/19/64

.

HUGH BAILEY was approached by the interviewing Agents as he stood near the Ford automobile owned by TOM GUNTER, while this automobile was parked along the roadway of Highway 469, Simpson County, Mississippi. BAILEY was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and was asked for the reason he was in the area. BAILEY stated that he was in the area to hunt. He stated that he was that a member of the Ku Klux Klan and had no knowledge that a meeting of the Klan was intended for that area.

BAILEY stated that he was an attorney practicing in Jackson, Mississippi, and resided at Sterling Towers, Jackson, Mississippi.

On 11/15/64 at Florence, Mississippi	File #Jackson 157-63, 157-4
SA's HORACE P. BECKWITH	
byTHOMAS E. O'CONNOR 41sj	Date dictated11/18/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; NW and 2580-11-000 fd; 1070 2000 Baige your agency.

Date 11/19/64

JOE ALLEN was approached by the interviewing Agents while he was standing in the vicinity of a Ford being driven by TOM GUNTER. ALLEN had been an occupant of this Ford. He was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and questioned concerning his presence in the area.

ALLEN stated that he was in the area with TOM GUNTER and HUGH BAILEY to hunt. He stated that he was not a member of the Ku Klux Klan and had no knowledge of a Klan meeting in the area. He declined to furnish any further information about his presence in the area.

ALLEN stated that he resides at 944 Brierfield Road, Jackson, Mississippi.

		593
-	11/15/64 Florence, Mississippi	File#Jackson 157-63, 157-4
On_		
	SA's HORACE P. BECKWITH THOMAS E. O'CONNOR //1sj	11/10/6/
hv	THOMAS E. O'CONNOR //1sj	Date dictated 11/18/64

NW: It and its contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

Date November 18, 1964

The following automobiles bearing the indicated license tag numbers were observed on Highway Number 469, between Harrisville and Florence, Mississippi. These cars were observed in the vicinity of a gravel road leading off Highway Number 469, the entrance to this gravel road being approximately 40 feet from the county line dividing Simpton and Rankin counties in Mississippi. These cars were observed while a state-wide meeting of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi, State of Mississippi was in progress in the area.

	License Numb	er	Car	r Description
1965 1	Mississippi	T- 6448	1963	White Chrysler Sedan
1965	Mississippi	F-4042		-57 DeSoto
1965	Mississippi	644-188		Blue Volkswagon
1965	Mississippi	15-508	1964	White Chevrolet Sedan
1065	Mineteelooi	F-4402	1055.	-56 Chevrolet
1905				
		F- 5574		Chrysler
	Mississippi	78-762		White Pontiac
1965)	Mississippi	64-1466		Blue Ford
1965	Mississippi	т-3643	1956	White over Green
		-		Chevrolet
1965	Mississippi	50-1638	1957	Black Buick
1065	Mississippi	64-100		Chrysler, White
1202	Wrserserbbr	04-103	エジノム	over red
		00500	1050	
1964 (Mississippi	H-29598	1323	White over Black
		F		Ford
1965	Mississippi	₹-99664	1953	Green Chevrolet
	•••	4		Pickup truck
1965	Mississippi	640-256	1964	White Oldsmobile
100	Ureereerhhr			Sedan
1065	set and and and	1047	1065	Buick Special,
1902	Mississippi	HB-1041	T207	Buick Special,
				White over Green
1965	Mississippi	43-3738	1920	Blue Chrysler
				Sedan
1965	Mississippi	64-2830	1958	Black Chewroles Sedan
				9enen

On <u>11/15/64</u> at <u>Simpson County, Mississ</u> File # <u>Jackson 157-63</u> ippi by <u>SA's THOMAS E. O'CONNOR and HORACE P</u> Date dictated <u>11/17/64</u> <u>BECKWITH wjd</u> NWhis pocarce of Fortained of the former project of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date 11/18/64

The following incident occurred on Highway #469 between Harrisville and Florence, Mississippi at the intersection of Highway #469 and a gravel road leading to the Twin Lakes Ranch. This gravel road was located approximately 40 feet north of the Rankin, Simpson County Line.

A 1964 white Buick bearing 1965 Mississippi license number 64-D 256 was observed proceeding slowly north on Highway #469. The driver, who was the only person in the car, stopped and inquired from the below agents about the location of "Checkpoint Charlie".

The agents identified themselves at which time the driver of the above car identified himself as W. R. MANGUM.

MANGUM advised that he was in the area to meet a friend who was going to take him squirrel hunting in this area on November 16, 1964. He advised that this friend was going to show him the general area on November 15, 1964. He declined to identify his friend.

He advised that he knew nothing about a state wide meeting of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, State of Mississippi which was to be held in that area on the afternoon of November 15, 1964. He denied being a member of this organization.

					57-63
S	A THOMAS	E. O'CONNO	RTU		
		P. BECKWIT		Date dictated	11/17/64

JN 157-63

He advised that he is employed by the Scott Music Company, Jackson, Mississippi. He advised he sells taped music for this company throughout the state of Mississippi.

He advised that he is **President** of the Simpson County Chapter **66** the Americans for the Preservation of the White Race and that this organization has meetings every other Thursday evening at the Community Hall, Magee, Mississippi.

He identified the other officers of this group as follows:

Vice President:	GEORGE EARL TINDALL, Magee, Mississippi
Treasurer:	DAN LAYTON, Magee, Mississippi
Secretary	NEVILLE MANGUM Magee, Mississippi
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date___11/18/64

LURGENEE GORDON was contacted at her place of employment, the Fire Tower located on the Twin Lakes Ranch gravel road. This gravel road begins at Highway 469 approximately 40 feet north of the Rankin Simpson County line.

She advised that she is employed by the Mississippi Forestry Commission. She stated that she resides on Highway 469, Rural Route 2, Harrisville, Mississippi.

She advised that she was working at the Fire Tower on the day of November 15, 1964. She stated that there were many cars in the area that day. She stated that this was not unusual as there are many cars in the area on weekends.

She advised that she did not notice an unusual amount of cars in the area and she stated she was unaware of the reason why the cars that she did witness on November 15, 1964 were in the area.

On_	11/17/64	157-63 5 2
	SA THOMAS E. OCONNERIOL	
bv	SA FRANCIS X. SHORTT / as	11/17/64
-,		

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; NW and its Solen property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency.

Cover	Sheet	for	Informant	Report	or	Material	
FØ-30	6 (3-2	1-58	3)				

ate received Received from (name or s	symbol number)	Received by
0/29/64		SA RUSSEL L. SAVITZ
athod of delivery (check appropriate blocks)	y mail 🔲 orally [recording device written by Informant
orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agen	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Date of Report
Date	<	10/29/64
Dictated to MARJ	DRIE E. ADAME	Date(s) of activity
Transcribed		
Authenticated		
by Informant	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10/25/64
rief description of activity or material		20/23/04
RI contacted BILLY GOODWIN	I and GORDON I	
10/25/64.		File where original is located if not
10/23/04.		
	······································	
lemarks;		
	the second se	
I was met on 11/6/64 at wh	ich time he wa	a paid for services 10/25/6
I was met on 11/6/64 at wh	ich time he wa	as paid for services 10/25/6
ffort was made to contact	LI en 10/28/64	. however. in contact with
fort was made to contact	LI en 10/28/64	
fort was made to contact	LI en 10/28/64	. however. in contact with
lffort was made to contact l	LI en 10/28/64	. however. in contact with
ffort was made to contact	LI en 10/28/64	. however. in contact with
ffort was made to contact	LI en 10/28/64	. however. in contact with
fort was made to contact	LI en 10/28/64	. however. in contact with
lffort was made to contact l	LI en 10/28/64	. however. in contact with
lffort was made to contact l	LI en 10/28/64	. however. in contact with
fort was made to contact	LI en 10/28/64	. however. in contact with
lffort was made to contact l	LI en 10/28/64	. however. in contact with
Effort was made to contact it is on 10/29/64 it was ascert	LI en 10/28/64	, however, in contact with spent several days visiting
e	LI en 10/28/64	. however. in contact with
L =	LI en 10/28/64	, however, in contact with spent several days visiting
e	LI en 10/28/64	, however, in contact with spent several days visiting

157-63-597
SEA
San Martin
- I'The M

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 254

10/29/64 Clarkedale, Miss.

Il advised he has received no indication or specific information relative the formation of any new group referred to as WASP. He advised he is certain no such organization has been developed in the vicinity of Clarkedale as, while he has received no information concerning the group, he is certain he would have heard of this group had any contacts been made in the Clarkedale area.

FOIA(b)(7)-(D) RI advised he made a trip to Greenwood, Miss., en Sunday 10/25/64, in effort to make contact with ile advised his contacts were for the purpose of determining the current and proposed plans of these individuals relative to Kian activities. RI advised _______ informed him that he, _______ had been "checked" by the FBI and was afraid that he was being followed and his activities checked by the FBI. _______ would not discuss any Kian activities, past or planmed, stating that he wasn't moving until he could be certain that the FBI was no longer checking his activities.

> RI advised did not disclose the identity of any Kian members and advised meetings (Kian) were not being held until things "blow over" and the "heat" on the Kian is reduced by the FBI. He stated he could not call RI from his home or, in fact, make any calls from his home in that he is scared the FBI has his telephone "tapped."

RI advised neither made any inference of any plans of the Klan to continue adding organized meetings in the Greenwood, Miss., area and neither discussed their intentions of developing a Klan in Coshoms County (Clarksdale).

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 23, 1964

The following Mississippi license numbers were observed on vehicles (described where known) in the vicinity of Florence, Mississippi, and were observed on the unpaved road leading to Twin Lakes Lodge, off Route Number 469, between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 10:00 A.M. on November 15, 1964:

> 78-1990 50-1638 - Black Buick 64D-256 - White Oldsmobile P-6448 F-4402 M-2316 HB-1047 - Ford 43-3738 - Blue Chrysler

On	11/15/64	at]	Florence,	Missis	sippi	Jackson 157-63 - 598
	SA's JOHN FRANC			Ch		dictated11/19/64

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; NWi and 5 Scher weight for all 1000 particle 25 (agency.

SAC, JACKSON

11-25-64

SA CHONGE DARLEY KEITH

SOCIETY FOR INTEGRITY IN GOVERNMENT; AMERICANS FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE WHITE RACE

On 11-24-64, REOGIE SMITH, Reporter, UPI, telephonically advised the writer that he had spent the evening with JACK SMEARER, JR., Staff Writer for the Commercial Appeal. SMEARER advised SMITH that his father, JACK SMEARER, SR., who held some position in the AFWR, teld him that the Kian and AFWR were going to disband for 90 days and try to "shake off" the FBI. During that 90 days, the WEKK and the AFWR were going to work in conjunction in a new organization to be formed called the Society for Integrity in Government.

SHEARER, JR., advised the AFWR was going to meet either on 11-23-64 or 11-24-64 in Brandon, Mississippi, and Congressman Elect FEXHTISS WALKER was going to address the meeting.

1-Society for Integrity in Government 1-AFVR 1-NXXX

(3) hre

1,00 SEARCHED .____ INDEXED ____ SERIALIZED NOV 2 3 1964 FBI - JACKSON umī

SAC, JACKSON (157-267)

11/27/64

SA JAMES MOYCE FECK

KLAN ACTIVITIES, WARREN COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI MI

Be SA PECK mono, 11/19/64.

On 11/19/64, FRANK E. SMANNIAH, JR., 1620 Jockson Street, Vichoburg, Miss., stated he represented the Burger Chef Hustamment at Vickoburg, in legal untters, further identifying binself as a personal friend of CLIFTON C. FIAMANN, Gumer of this restaurant, a number of the Mississippi Legisintume since 1956 and an unsuccessful emididate for Mayor at Vishaburg during a recent election. We stated he had long held views different from those held by JOHN MOLLAND, Mayor of Vishaburg, and une of the opinion this individual in appeciation with MINEY L. SILLS, Chief of Police, Vicksburg, often acted against the best interests of the residents of Vishaburg.

SHAMANA stated, for emaple, according to information reported to him by FLAMANH, on 11/15/64, summrous persons emgrageted around the Burger Chef Restaurant, among those present being both persons sympathetic with Klam-type activities and white and Bugro members of the Council of Federated Organisations. He stated this certainly was a climate from which pensible violence could flare but added he was not presently concerned about this matter since no explosive incident had errupted thas far. He stated he was concerned with an apparent plicy being emoted by MMMY L. SELLS of a tendency to ignore the behavior of members of the organisation known as COPO. He added it was his opinion that if a Negro stood in a line waiting to be served at this restaurant, it was very possible this Negro was mavely trying to "brank established custom", as normally a

2 - Jackson (157-267) 1 - 44-715 1 - 157-4 D - 157-631 - 157-63 1 - 157-57 1 - 1

157-63-601

JH 157-267

Megro would be served by placing his order at a side window of this restaurant. We stated this restaurant unde a policy of serving Wegroes regardless of where a given order for food was placed but added he felt it was quite possible a Megro purposely could enter into a line for the express purpose of "creating a disturbance".

MANNAN stated his objection to Mayor MOLLAND's apparent policy was based upon his refusal to consider any person as personal privileged status" and added that while the issue was a hypothetical one, he took emoption with the Mayor by bolisving a person "creating a disturbance" should be placed under immediate arrest rather than be protocted with "privileged status" for the same of avoiding any unfavorable publicity for the City of Vicksburg.

The above information is furnished for possible future reference.

11/30/64

7

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (100-51)

REQUEST OF SECRET SERVICE FOR RUREAU CHARACTERIZATIONS OF ORGANIZATIONS BUDED: 11/30/64

ReBureau airtel to Albany 11/19/64.

Enclosed herewith are two copies of the current characterisation of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi which organization is currently under investigation by the Jackson Office.

A characterisation of the Americans for the Preservation of the White Race will be prepared in the mear future and submitted to the Bureau for approval.

The above are the only subversive, racist, klan or hate groups wherein Jackson is the office of origin.

Borean (Enc. 2) (RM) Jackson - 157-36) (APWR) - 157-63) (WEEKECH)

Scatched. Scrialized. indexedi iled-

157-63-602

SHJ:elw (6)

AIRTEL

F	В	\mathbf{I}_{1}
---	---	------------------

Date: 11/27/64

Transmit the following in _

(Type in plain text or code)

Via <u>Airtel</u>

(Priority)

SAC, NEW ORLEANS TO:

SAC, JACKSON (157-6 FROM:

SUBJECT: WHITE KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN OF MISSISSIPPI RACIAL MATTERS

During the course of investigation at Natchez in regard to Klan activities membership, bombings, burnings, etc., the following named persons were developed who have or are believed to have affiliations with the Klan and its activities. 157 classification cases have been opened in the Jackson Division on these individuals.

New Orleans is requested to check indices on these persons and either summarize any information located, or, if circumstances so indicate, forward the file in which the individuals' name appears to the Jackson Division.

BUFORD ASHLEY, white male, residence Meadville, Mississippi, JN 157-957.

ERNEST HENRY AVAITS, white male, Date of birth 1/23/31, Lincoln County, Mississippi, JN 157-958.

BILLY BUCKLES, white male, residence Oldenberg Road, Meadville, Mississippi, Jn 157-945

DOUGLAS A. BYRD, white male, residence Natchez, Mississ ppl, JN 157-14

137-63-603

Searched_____Serialized_____ Indexed Filed

NW: 12580 Docid: 70100023 Page 261 Sent _____M Per_____M Special Agent in Charge

- New Orleans (RM)

1) - Jackson (157-63)

See copies on page 4

CLP/1s//

REGINOLD P. CARTER, white male, employed Sel-Rite Grocery, North Pine Street, Natchez, Mississippi, JN 157-293.

CHARLES MARCUS EDWARDS, white male, date of birth 7/17/33, Meadville, Mississippi, JN 157-1043.

LAMAR FELTERS, white male, approximately 30, residence Roxie, Mississippi, JN 157-1040.

ERNEST ROBERT FINLEY, white male, date of birth 3/9/25, Clayton, Louisiana, JN 157-787.

PAUL L. FOSTER, white male, late 30's, residence 3701 Ridgewood, Natchez, Mississippi, occupation, bookkeeper International Paper Company, Natchez, Mississippi, JN 157-24.

CLAUDE W. FULLER, white male, date of birth 9/6/22, Raymond, Mississippi, JN 157-796.

JAMES K. GREER, white male, date of birth 12/30/32, Natchez, Mississippi, JN 157-404.

CHARLES E. JAMES, white male, approximate age 42, wife DOROTHY, residence 3812 Edgewood Road, Natchez, Mississippi, JN 157-879.

FOIA(b)(6) EDWIN "TINY" LEWIS, white male, date of birth 12/15/15, Learned, Mississippi, JN 157-606.

> EDWARD LENOX McDANIEL, white male, date of birth Mississippi, JN 157-486.

MARVIN BILLY McKINNEY, white male, date of birth 9/11/31, Hamburg, Mississippi, JN 157-986.

DALE McLEMORE, white male, residence Meadville, Mississippi, JN 157-962.

GEORGE J. NOSSER, white male, residence 504 South Union, Natchez, Mississippi, JN 157-1522.

JOSEPH J. NOSSER, white male, residence 13 Brentwood Lane, Natchez, Mississippi, JN 157-1497.

ERNEST B. PARKER, white male, approximately 45, residence NW: 12580 Dextdn #0 K00023 Page 262, Mississippi, JN 157-512.

ROBERT LEE PARKER, III, white male, approximately 45, residence Route 1, Tallulah, Louisiana, JN 157-690.

ARCHIE PRATHER, white male, approximately 68, residence Foute 2, Meadville, Mississippi, JN 157-1038.

F. J. RATCLIFF, white male, employed Armstrong Tire Company, Natchez, Mississippi, JN 157-1451.

L. P. RUSHING, white male, residence Pine Ridge Road, Natchez, Mississippi, JN 157-892.

CLYDE SEALE, white male, approximate age 62, residence Route 2, Meadville, Mississippi, JN 157-951.

FOIA(b)(6) CLYDE DONALD SEALE, white male, approximate age 24, residence Route 2, Meadville, Mississippi, JN 157-961.

> WILLARD EUGENE SEALE, white male, date of birth ______ Mississippi, JN 157-949.

MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE, white male, date of birth 9/4/26, Brookhaven, Mississippi, JN 157-815.

JAMES FORD SEALE, white male, age 26, residence Route 2, Meadville, Mississippi, JN 157-950.

DENNIS (MNU) SMITH, white male, age 30 to 32, Route 2, Muadville, Mississippi, JN 157-1039.

JOHN (MNC) SMITH, white male, approximately 50, wife TAVERY, employed International Paper Company, Natchez, residence Four 3, Box 9, Natchez, Mississippi, JN 157-1446.

AULIAND COURNION, white male, approximately 30, residense Route 5, Brookhaven, Mississippi, occupation, carpenter, 15137-1445.

COLDE WENIWORTH, white male, residence, Meadville, Ministry in computing, painter, JN 157-955.

BITTLY W. WWWD, white male, age 27 or 28, Kingston Road, Hisgathan, Mississ Sypi, amployed Armstrong Corporation, Natchez, Mississippi, W. 179867.

THOMAS EDGAR YOUNG, white male, date of birth 6/28/24, Natchez, Mississippi, employed Armstrong Corporation, Natchez, Mississippi, JN 157-994.

1	-	157-293
1		157-1043
1	-	157-1045
	-	
1	-	157-787
1	-	157-24
1	-	157-796
1	(10)	157-404
1	-	157 -879
1	-	157-606
1	-	157-486
1	-	157-986
1	-	157-962
1	-	157-1522
1	-	157-1497
1	-	157-512
1	-	157-690
1	-	157-1038
ī	-	157-1451
1		157-892
ī	-	157-951
ī		157-961
1	-	157-949
ĩ		157-815
ī	_	157-950
ĩ	_	157-1039
1	_	157-1446
1 1	-	157 - 1440 157 - 1445
-		
1	8	157-955
1	-	157-987
1	-	157 - 994

SAC, ST. LOUIS

SAC, JACKSON (157-1050) (P)

CLARENCE MENTON MEMOAN, and "Buddle", "Buddy" MLAH GMGANEZER, VALLEY PARK, MESSIRSIPPI RACIAL MATTER (GO: JACKSON)

A recial informant who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised during September, 1964, that "NUDDY" HERMAN of Valley Park, Mississippi, is presently setting up a new unit (of the Kiam) that will be a connecting chain to the Delta area.

Investigation at Vicksburg, Mississippi, reflect "NURDY" MEMBAN is an elected representative from Issaquene County, Mississippi, to the Neuro of Nepresentatives, State of Mississippi.

The same racial informant later advised "BUNDY" HENNAM is identical with the elected representative from Issaqueum County.

On 11/24/64, SA JOHN WILLIARD THOMAS checked the Mississippi Blue Book and located the following information: CLANENCE MENTON MEMORA, aka "Buddie", was bern on 5/8/21 (Also listed as 5/9/21) at Valley Park, Mississippi. Elected to State Senate of Mississippi and served from 1948 to 1952; elected to House of Maprosentatives 1952 and still serving in that especity. MEMORAN listed as a number of the American Legion and the Vaterans of Foreign Wars, branch of service not shown.

2 - St. Louis 4 - Jacknon (157-1050) 1 - 157-1057 (NEX Issaquene County) 1 - 157-63 (NEXE of Mississippi) JWT: Mg1 () (6)

157-63-606

Searched____ TWC Serialized____ Indexed____ Filed____

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 265

11/30/64

LEADS:

ST. LOUIS DIVISION:

AT ST. LOUIS. MISSOURI:

At the Military Personnel Records Center, will attempt to locate the service record of captioned individual and review for background information.

JACKSON DIVISION:

AT VALLEY PARK. MISSISSIPPI:

Will locate and interview MEMAN for any information he may have concerning activity of the Klan, his participation in the Klan, etc.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MEMORANDUM

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

TO : SAC, JACKSON FROM : SA LAWRENCE C. BROOKS SUBJECT: WHITE KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN OF MISSISSIPPI

RACIAL MATTER

By reports dated November 16 and November 18, 1964, reported the following information:

Those members of the KKK from Hattiesburg, Miss., who attended the state meeting of November 15, 1964, (exact location not known) were TRAVIS AINSWORTH, LAWLAR SHARP and GEORGE KELLUM. It was not known whether DAYTON GILLESPIE attended this meeting.

JIMMY WATSON, a member of the Forrest County KKK, employed at Radio Station WDAM as an engineer, is a source of information to the Klan on current events requiring immediate action. It is reported that WATSON arranged to have crosses burned on the property of WDAM and then made the claim to the management of WDAM that he would start carrying a gun and that any crosses burnt at a later date would be stopped by him. It is reported that WATSON then told the Klansmen not to be concerned when they were ready to burn another cross as one could always shoot up in the air and miss.

- 1 1 - 157-9363 1 - 157-1430 (EUBANKS) 1 - 157-676 (AINSWORTH) 1 - 157-66 1 - 157-582 (ACE WEATHERS) 2 - 157-New (JIMMY WATSON) LCB:bgj
 - (12)

1 - 157-677 (SHARP) 1 - 157-1989 (KELLUM) 1 - 157-1203 (LADNER) 1 - 157-709 (PETE WALL)



FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

HORACE EDWARD LADNER, KKK member, Forrest County, advised he had been reinterviewed by the FBI and was afraid he was going to be arrested and held for at least 24 hours on suspicion. LADNER and other members of the Forrest County Klavern who congregate in and around Weathers Motors on Second Street, suspicion that some sort of technical device has been attached to the radio tower on the corner of Second Street and Evans Street which enables the FBI to know when people come and go and photograph them. LADNER, in great anxiety, claimed the FBI had his photograph along with the photograph of WEATHERS and D. W. SCRIMPSHIRE and JOHN MANBURG and that he was afraid of what might happen. The finger of suspicion was pointed toward COTTON DELK and RAY LEE, who are known close associates of PAUL JOHNSON as informants to PAUL JOHNSON, who in turn supplies the FBI with the information.

On November 18 a number of individuals, including Mr. EUBANKS, Head of the Lamar County Klavern, and one AVERY, unknown to members of the Forrest County Klan, met with PETE WALL, ROSS WEATHERS, and ACE WEATHERS in Hattiesburg, Miss., for general discussions and the consensus of opinion was to keep one's mouth shut as there was an undercurrent of being afraid to talk to anyone. During this discussion it was learned SAM BOWERS would possibly make a visit to Hattiesburg on November 19, 1964.

Previous cross burnings at the University of Southern Mississippi was reportedly handled by PETE WALL, ACE WEATHERS and H. E. LADNER, with these individuals being concerning as to their being identified since a car stopped and observed them during the lighting of the cross and they are afraid of being identified if this is investigated.

- 2 -

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1862 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

. SAC, JACKSON (157-63)

DATE: 12/3/64

FROM : IC KENNETH D. KENDRICK

SUBJECT: STATE MEETING, KKK

то

Re memo of SA THOMPSON BERRY WEBB 11/17/64.

On 12/3/64 Mrs. NELL HINTON, Clerk, Tag Division, MVC, Jackson, Miss. advised IC KENNETH D. KENDRICK the information regarding the following 1965 Miss. license was obtained from the Miss. Passenger Car Tax Collectors report.

1965 Miss. license LD 1365 was lissued 9/29/64 by the Lauderdale County SO to B.L. AKIN, Mobile Home Sales, Meridian, Miss. for a 1965 Cadillac, VIN CD62861.

1965 Miss. License T 4693 was issued 10/64 by the Rankins county S0 to GRADY COOK, address Puckett, Miss. for a 1963 Pontiac, VIN 363D7431.

1965 Miss. License T 4350 was issued 10/64 by the Rankin County SO to R.R. May,2064 May Dr., Jackson 8, Miss. for a 1960 Chevrolet, 4 dr., VIN 015198108936.

1965 Miss. License T 5943 was issued by the Rankin County SO 10/64 to E. G. McDONALD, 2708 Old Brandon Rd, Jackson, Miss. for a 1958 Chevrolet, VIN 58J218922.

(2) KDK/

57-63-608 SEARCHED

196

DEC 4

FBI-JACKSU

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 269 Webb M

UNITED STATES COVERNMENT MEMORANDUM TO: SAC, JACKSON (157-63) DATE: November 27, 1964 FROM: SA HORACE P. BECKWITH SUBJECT: WHITE KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN OF MISSISSIPPI

Attached herewith is a list of Mississippi license tags and the individuals to whom these tags are registered. The tag numbers were obtained by Special Agents of the FBI and investigators of the Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol on November 15, 1964. The vehicles were observed near the Rankin - Simpson County line on Mississippi Highway 469 and unpaved roads in the vicinity of a known state meeting of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (WKKKK) of Mississippi. Although it has not been positively determined that the individuals in these vehicles attended the state meeting, the tag numbers were observed under conditions which tended to establish their presence at the meeting. Some of the vehicles were occupied by four and five white It is noted that some of the tag numbers are for males. vehicles which do not appear to be identical with the vehicles observed on November 15, 1964, but complete descriptions of the observed vehicles were not possible under the existing conditions.

LEAD:

REVIEWED FOR CLASSIFICATION

ଚ

THE JACKSON DIVISION

Agents receiving a copy of this memorandum should identify and interview the individuals listed in their respective territory concerning the individuals' Klan connections, attempt to verify their presence at the state meeting, or in the area of the state meeting, and attempt to identify theorem occupants of their vehicle.

– JACK:

63

 FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

One enclosure for each file.

	·
1 - 157-63	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -
1 - 157-	(H. A. RICE)
1 - 157-	(CLYDE D. LEWIS)
1 - 157-	(JAMES F. MARTIN)
1 - 157-	(A. J. GARNER)
1 - 157-485	•
1 - 157-	(A. V. RICE)
1 - 157+	(WALTER J. NEELY)
1 - 157-	(HAtt Manufacturing Company)
1 - 157-	(EARNEST MYRICK)
1 - 157-	(W. H. ROBINSON)
1 - 157-1110	
1 -	
1 - 157	(HENRY STARLING)
1 - 157-946	
1 - 157-	(JOHN H. PEARSON)
1 - 157-	(CHARLES RAY COURTNEY)
1 - 157-	(WILLIAM RAY MCKINNELY)
1 - 157-	(A. M. STRINGER)
1 - 157-	(CHARLES ANDREWS)
1 - 157-	(G. D. BENNETT)
1 - 157-	(BURRIS HARRIS, JR.)
1 - 157-	(J. W. WALKER, JR.)
1 - 157-1274	
1 - 157-	(HUGH BAILEY)
1 - 157-	(JOE ALLEN)
1 - 157-	(R. E. POSEY)
1 - 157-478	
1 - 157-	(MORRIS F. GORDON)

- 2 -

•	
2	ADESTICA BE STREAMED AS STREAMED
54 - 10 9	- '52 Chrysler 2-door, H. A. Rice, Route 2, Florenzo, Miss.
643262	'61 Ford Fale., Clydo D. Louis, Rt., Dranton, Miss.
644183	'63 Volkouzgon, Jamos 7. Martin, Harrisville.
541466	163 Ford - 4door, A. J. Gaunor, Rt. 2, Magoo.
64 - 256	'64"0120. , V. 2. Margan, Mr. 7012caman, Route 2, Magee.
64 -3000	157 DoSoto, 4 Nor, A. V. Tiles, Doube 2, Florence.
64-2830	158 Chov., 2-door, Welter du L. L. Marrisville.
F-557 4	'64 Chrysley, House Manuscripton, and No, Mouselesburg.
P-4402	'55 Chov., Decador Mystern, Rouse () main and Analastarg.
F-4042	'36 DoCete, W. H. Robinsen, 203 N. 20th Server, Casticoburg.
L.D. 1365	'65 ರೊಲ್ಮಿ ಸ-೭೦೦ಕ್ಕ್ B. L. ಮಿನಮತ್ರ ಮಿಡಲಿಸಿದಿದ್ದ ಹಿಲ್ಲಿಕ್ಕ
NG -3607	'59 Illill, Waller, 4500 Manual Course, Maradan.
15-245	'52 Jord, Heary Storling, Eastelbrot.
15-308	'64 Clov., J. M. Korper, Route 1, Mesicharot.
T-6448	'48 DeSoto, John E. Pearcon, 20030 2, 710rence.
T-3643	'59 Chow. Empirical Legalle, Charles Roy Courtasy, 3209 PattersonDr., Jackson
r- 3621	'59 Ghev. Inpallo, William Roy Multinnoly, 235 Barrow, Joskson 8, Miss.
78-762	164 Bont., A.M. Stringer, Mathleeuw, Miss. Coeretes Gro. & Garage.
78-1990	402 Pont., Charles Andrewy, Barrier, Mars. (Eand Martier at High School).
M-2316	149 Marc., G. D. Boundary Copulat
H.D. 6763	13 Iulek, Durrio Herrid, Cr., Lucio 1, Dou 05, 1 Anon.
H.B. 1047	*05 Dulak, J. W. Walker, Jr., Esude 2, Dom 57., Summers.
H - 29 5 93	'57 Ford, Alms Roy Gunder, 120 Savanna St., Jacket and Mas Mr. Ten Comman Contor, Attouring Mark Dailey and Joe Allen).
50-1638	'56 Pord, R. E. Focoy, Route 5, Failedolphie, Mics.
43-3738	'23 Gary., Garland White, Incoremee Man, Drochhaven.
P/51A 137	2002go, Morris F. Gordon, Roudo, Florenop.
NW: 12580 Docid: 2/5 99156	VOT 00023 Page 272 Not svailbard.

	0		Q	
			folgen an est	
			n da ser en s En ser en ser e	
UN:	TED STATES GOVERNMENT			
M	EMORANDUM		1943年1944年前 1947年1月1日 1947年1月1日	
			$(A_{1}, \dots, A_{n}, A_{n})$	
FOIA(b)(7) - (<u> </u>		t	1016166
TO	SAC, JACKSON (Date:	12/4/64
FR	OM: SA WILLIAM F. I	UKES MAR	(7.4)÷	at the
	त्र स्टब्स् <u>स्ट</u> ब्स् स्टब्स् विक्र	- 19 1 - 201 - 201 - 201 - 201		algu a ta f
SU	BJECT:]	· .	
	RI (Prob)			
				,
` 	Culf	ort, Miss., tele	whened me	at the
	lfport RA on the mornin			referred
Co	munity that date.	Ret with him at	5 - 5	Lound at the
- - -		contacted Mr.		the the the self.
Wo	Accordingly I olmarket Community on 1	contacted Mr L1/30/64. He adv	ta ta	the the cE.
Wo	Accordingly I olmarket Community on I s always been proud of	contacted Mr 11/30/64. He adv	vised rised	Loone at the the of- he Council
Wo ha is	Accordingly I Accordingly I olmarket Community on I s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that the f conscientious h above board. He	vised ne Citizen pusinessne advised,	he be be be be be be be be be be be be be
Wo ha is ac	Accordingly I Accordingly I olmarket Community on I s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that the f conscientious he above board. He observed a delibe	vised ne Citizen pusinessne advised, erate effe	he be be be be be be be be be be be be be
Wo ha is ac in	Accordingly I Accordingly I olmarket Community on I s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has rt of 3 members of the	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem	vised ne Citizen pusinessne advised, erate effe apt to tak	he become he become he bewever, rt on the e over,
Wo ha is ac in pa hi	Accordingly I olmarket Community on I s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has rt of 3 members of the s primary concern being	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem g the fact that	rised ne Citizen ousinessme advised, erate effe apt to tak these men	he b Council n whose hewever, rf on the e over, are, what
Wo ha is ac in pa hi he	Accordingly I Accordingly I olmarket Community on I s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has rt of 3 members of the	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem g the fact that	rised ne Citizen ousinessme advised, erate effe apt to tak these men	he b Council n whose hewever, rf on the e over, are, what
Wo ha is ac in pa hi he	Accordingly I olmarket Community on s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has rt of 3 members of the s primary concern being would term "hate mong llows:	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem g the fact that the ers". He identif	rised ne Citizen ousinessme e advised, erate effe apt to tak these men fied these	he b Council n whose hewever, rf on the e ever, arc, what men as
Wo ha is ac in pa hi he fo	Accordingly I olmarket Community on I s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has rt of 3 members of the s primary concern being would term "hate mongo llows: VINCENT PURSER	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem g the fact that the ers". He identif	rised ne Citizen ousinessme e advised, erate effe apt to tak these men fied these	he b Council n whose hewever, rf on the e ever, arc, what men as
Wo ha is ac in pa hi he fo	Accordingly I olmarket Community on s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has rt of 3 members of the s primary concern being would term "hate mong llows:	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem g the fact that the ers". He identif	rised ne Citizen ousinessme e advised, erate effe apt to tak these men fied these	he b Council n whose hewever, rf on the e ever, arc, what men as
Wo ha is ac in pa hi he fo	Accordingly I olmarket Community on I s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has rt of 3 members of the s primary concern being would term "hate mongo llows: VINCENT PURSER	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem g the fact that the ers". He identif	rised ne Citizen ousinessme e advised, erate effe apt to tak these men fied these	he b Council n whose hewever, rf on the e ever, arc, what men as
Wo ha is ac in pa hi he fo	Accordingly I olmarket Community on s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has of the sprimary concern being would term "hate mongo llows: VINCENT FURSER US Highway 49, near L	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem g the fact that the ers". He identif	rised ne Citizen ousinessme e advised, erate effe apt to tak these men fied these	he b Council n whose hewever, rf on the e ever, arc, what men as
Wo ha is ac in pa hi he fo on 2- 1-	Accordingly I Accordingly I olmarket Community on I s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has rt of 3 members of the s primary concern being would term "hate mongo llows: VINCENT PURSER US Highway 49, near L 157-63 157-471	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem g the fact that the ers". He identif	vised ne Citizen ousinessme e advised, erate effe apt to tak these men fied these ssman who	he s Council n whose hewever, rt on the e over, are, what men as resides
Wo ha is ac in pa hi he fo on 2- 1- 1-	Accordingly I Accordingly I olmarket Community on 1 s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has of the s primary concern being would term "hate mongon llows: VINCENT PURSER US Highway 49, near L 157-63 157-471 157-470	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem g the fact that the ers". He identif	searched SEARCHED	MOEXED
Wo ha is ac in pa hi he fo on 2- 1- 1- 1- 2-	Accordingly I olmarket Community on s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has of the second mo	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem g the fact that the ers". He identif	searched SEARCHED SEARCHED BEC	MOEXED
Wo ha is ac in pa hi he fo on 2- 1- 1- 2- 2-	Accordingly I Accordingly I olmarket Community on I s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has of recent months he has of the sprimary concern being would term "hate mongo llows: VINCENT PURSER US Highway 49, near L 157-63 157-471 157-470 157-1496 157-1499	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem g the fact that the ers". He identif	searched SEARCHED SEARCHED BEC	MOEXED
Wo ha is ac in pa hi he fo on 2- 1- 1- 2- 2- 2- 2-	Accordingly I Accordingly I olmerket Community on 1 s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has of the f 3 members of the s primary concern being would term "hate mong llows: VINCENT PURSER US Highway 49, near L 157-63 157-471 157-470 157-1496 157-1503	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem g the fact that the ers". He identif	searched SEARCHED SEARCHED BEC	MOEXED
Wo ha is ac in pa hi he fo on 2- 1- 1- 2- 2- 2- 1-	Accordingly I olmarket Community on I s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has of the sprimary concern being would term "hate monge llows: VINCENT FURSER US Highway 49, near L 157-63 157-471 157-470 157-1496 157-1499 157-1503 157-36	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem g the fact that the ers". He identif	searched SEARCHED SEARCHED SEARCHED SERIALIZED FBI-	MOEXED
Wo ha is ac in pa hi he fo on 2- 1- 1- 2- 2- 2- 1- 2- 2- 1- 2- 2- 2- 2- 1- 2- 2- 2- 1- 2- 2- 2- 2- 1- 2- 2- 2- 2- 2- 2- 2- 2- 2- 2- 2- 2- 2-	Accordingly I Accordingly I olmerket Community on 1 s always been proud of composed of a group of tivities are legal and recent months he has of the f 3 members of the s primary concern being would term "hate mong llows: VINCENT PURSER US Highway 49, near L 157-63 157-471 157-470 157-1496 157-1503	contacted Mr. 11/30/64. He adv the fact that th f conscientious h above board. He observed a delibe Council to attem g the fact that the ers". He identif	searched SEARCHED SEARCHED SEARCHED SERIALIZED FBI-	MOEXED

......

MARVIN LACY, Operator of the Unique Laundry and Cleaners at Gulfport, Miss;

W. C. DOLLAHYTER, a salesman for the All State Insurance Agency located in the Sears Roebuck Building at Gulfport.

Mr. explained in the last several meetings the above named men have urged the members of the Council not to cooperate with law enforcement Agencies, specifically the FBI, and to respond to any interrogation by FBI Agents by declining to answer any questions in the absence of a warrant. Stated he could see no basis for such talk and, while he has no specific information to that effect he feels it is possible that these 3 men may be affiliated with a KKK group or similar type group.

Mr. ______ advised that so far as he knows there still is no organization in Harrison County affiliated with the Americans for the Preservation of the White Race (APWR), adding that he further does not know of any KKK activity in Harrison County.

Mr. advised he has the utmost respect for the FBI and its personnel and stated that he would follows this matter and furnish information on a confidential basis concerning further activities of these and other individuals which might indicate Klan activity in the coast area.

RECOMMENDATION: Open case and assign SA WILLIAM F. DUKES for further contact with Mr. The previous contact with referred to was by SA WILLIAM F. DUKES on 8/28/64, in connection with the matter captioned Americans for the Preservation of the White Race (APWR), RM, Jackson file

2

NW: 12580 DocId: 70100023 Page 274

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)



Com file on Earl White



	optional form NO. 10 5010–106–05 MAY 1982 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Memorandum
то :	SAC, JACKSON (157-63) (P) DATE: 12/9/64
FROM :	SA JOHN WILLIARD THOMAS
SUBJECT:	WHITE KNIGHTS OF THE KKK OF MISSISSIPPI RM
FOIA	<u>(b)(7) - (D)</u> , who
	has no known racial associates and not involved in any racial matters, and who has openly opposed the Klan in Yazoo County, Mississippi, has advised the following persons are either Klan members or are suspected to be Klan members, in Yazoo County, Mississippi:
	1. JAMES ISAAC ROBERTS
	2. RALPH E. EDWARDS
	3. HOWARD S. FULGHAM
	4. DAVID WAYNE ROBERTS
	5. GEORGE TAYLOR
	6. CLAUDE "BOOTS" DAVIS
	7. JAMES ADAMS
	8. JAMES EDWARD PHILLIPS
NW: 12:	$ \begin{array}{l} \hline \begin{array}{l} 157-63 \\ 1 - 157-693 & (JAMES ISAAC ROBERTS) \\ 1 - 157-1440 & (RALPH E. EDWARDS) \\ 1 - 157-1440 & (RALPH E. EDWARDS) \\ 1 - (HOWARD S. FULGHAM) \\ 1 - (DAVID WAYNE ROBERTS) \\ 1 - (GEORGE TAYLOR) \\ 1 - (CLAUDE "BOOTS" DAVIS) \\ 1 - (CLAUDE "BOOTS" DAVIS) \\ 1 - (LIVIS JENNINGS) \\ 1 - (ELVIS JENNINGS) \\ 1 - (JAMES EDWARD PHILLIPS) \\ 1 - 157-13 & (KKK Yazoo County) \\ 580 D & cId: 70100023 Page 276 \\ JWT/IS] \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} (13) \\ \end{array} \end{array} $

		FD-338 (Rev. 5-22-63) OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION BSA GEN. REG. NO. 37 UNITED STATES GO Memoran	_		
то	:	SAC, Jackson	(157-63)	DATE:	12/15/65
FROM	:	SA Samuel N.	Jennings		

SUBJECT: WKKKKOM

NW:

In connection with the destruction of channelizing memoranda, the information contained on the serials listed below was incorporated in a report dated $\frac{4}{20/65}$. The review for this report was made from serial $\frac{575}{14}$.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D) In accordance with the above, the following serials are to be destroyed:

Volume	Serials (List by serial or serial scope.)			
9	575	Orig	in	
	583	11	11	
	599	₽	11	
	604	11	11	
	605	11	11	
	611	11	11	
	612		11	
······				
			·	
				157-63-614A
				SEARCHEDINDEXED SERIALIZED WY
				DEC 2 7 1965
				FBI JACKSON
No. of copies				Approved
2580 DocId: 70100023 Page 277				7 Destroyed by Karen Diace Date _/2-27-6

SEE NEXT VOLUME

THIS VOLUME COMPLETE